Collection Summary

Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items
Extent: 660 containers plus 111 oversize
Extent: 326 linear feet
Extent: 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
LC Catalog record: https://lcn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the LC Catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiĭsko-amerikanskai a kompanii a.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Provenance

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled *Documents Relative to the History of Alaska* available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nерchinsk, and Iatkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigori Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802, June</td>
<td>Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>A small chapel erected on Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812, Sept.</td>
<td>Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824, July</td>
<td>Ivan Evseyev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834, Aug.</td>
<td>Veniaminov transferred to Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840, Dec.</td>
<td>Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859, Mar.</td>
<td>Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866, Nov.</td>
<td>Petr Popov made Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867, Oct.</td>
<td>Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868, Jan.</td>
<td>Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870, June</td>
<td>Stefan Egorov Mitropolskii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiastical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878, Dec.</td>
<td>Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887, Dec.</td>
<td>Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891, Sept.</td>
<td>Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Content Note**

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada. The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.
In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.

**Arrangement of the Collection**

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Translations, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

**Ukaz, 1826-1899.** With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929. This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

Geographical File, 1733-1938. This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovnsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwikpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose...
records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from Baptism to Vital statistics, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the Geographic File, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning Baptism are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A Brotherhood file relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The Buildings–property file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of Cases covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under Clergy are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as starosta(elders). This was as important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the starostahad
responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under Clergy are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in Communications are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of Conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. Diocese administration encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or blagochinnyi(a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to Education are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the Financial heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the Geographical File. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomstvo Paravoslavnago Ispovedanija(Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted from their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders
Some church registers

Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (Vedomosti) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergymen’s families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the Popechitelstvowe were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports, divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ukaz deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar’s family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiaishnikov of Unalaska, Iarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.
The Ukaz category, as it occurs in the Geographical File, represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the Vital statistics category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936.** Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for births (baptisms)—the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for marriages—the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for deaths—the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vital Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932.** This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

**Photographs, 1878-1934.** This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

**Other Papers, 1886-1925.** These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherski (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherski, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)

### Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- **Ukaz, 1826-1899**
- **Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**
- **Transitions, 1835-1911**
- **Geographical File, 1733-1938**
- **Vital Statistics, 1816-1936**
- **Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932**
- **Photographs, 1878-1934**
- **Other Papers, 1886-1925**
- **Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**

### List of Geographic Areas

**Siberia**

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
• Blagoveshchensk
• Bolsheretsk
• Chukotka Peninsula
• Dranka (and Lesnovski)
• Gzhiga
• Iakutsk
• Iamsk
• Ichinsk
• Irkutsk
• Kliuchevskoe
• Lesnovski
• Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
• Milkovskoe
• Nizh.-Kamchatsk
• Okhotsk
• Petropavlovsk
• Tauysk
• Tigel
• Udskoe
• Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands
• Aleutian Islands
• Akun
• Akutan
• Amlia
• Attu
• Borka
• Chenofski
• Fox Islands
• Kashega
• Korovin
• Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
• Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Sanak
• Sedanka
• Umnak
• Unga
• Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island
• St. Paul Island
• St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak
St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim
- Andreevskaia Odinochka
- Chugakpalik
- Holikachuk
- Nulato
- Pavlovsk
- Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area
- Kodiak Island
- Afognak
- Aiaktalik Island
- Akhiok
- Kaguyak
- Karluk
- Katmai
- Kiliudin Selenie
- Orlovskoe Selenie
- Pavlovskaja Bay
- Spruce Island
- Three Saints Selenie
- Ukamok Island
- Wood Island
- Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula
- Kenai Peninsula
- Aleksandrovsk
- English Bay
- Gornaja Ekspeditsia
- Knik
- Ninilchik
- Seldovia
- Susitna
- Tyonek
- Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
- Chenega
- Copper River
- Ellamar
- Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
- Nuchek
- Odiak
- Tatitlek
- Valdez

The Southeast
- Angoon
- Haines
- Hoonah
- Juneau
  - Chilkat
  - Douglas Island
• Skagwkay-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

Sitka

United States
• Arizona
• Arkansas
• California (and Oregon and Washington)
• Colorado
• Connecticut
• Delaware
• District of Columbia
• Illinois
• Indiana
• Kansas
• Massachusetts
• Michigan
• Minnesota
• Missouri
• Montana
• New Jersey
• New York
• Ohio
• Oklahoma
• Oregon
• Pennsylvania
• Rhode Island
• Texas
• Vermont
• Washington
• West Virginia
• Wisconsin

San Francisco

Canada
• Alberta
• British Columbia
• Manitoba
• Ontario
• Quebec
• Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions
• Baptism certification regulations
• Brotherhood Buildings—property
• Cases
• Clergy
  • appointments
  • miscellaneous
• Communications
• Conversion
  • regulations
  • reports
• Death certification
• Diocese administration
• Education
  • books
  • library management
  • school records
  • students
• Financial
  • collections
  • contributions
  • regulations
  • reports
  • supplies
• Instructions
  • ecclesiastical
  • secular
• Inventories
• Matrimonial
  • matrimonial
  • certification
  • divorce
  • illegitimacy
  • petitions/investigations
  • regulations
• Parish records
  • parish records
  • church/clergy registers
  • church service registers
  • confessional lists
  • notifications
  • unconfessed list
• Popechitelstvo
  • collections
  • management
  • petitions
  • records
• Record journals
• Reports
  • records
  • ukaz
• Secular papers
• Travel
  • journal
  • reports
• Ukaz
  • Special and other
  • Tsar family
• Vital statistics
# Description of Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6</td>
<td><strong>Ukaz, 1826-1899</strong></td>
<td>Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B1-B41 REEL 7-36</td>
<td><strong>Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929</strong></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39</td>
<td><strong>Transitions, 1835-1911</strong></td>
<td>Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323</td>
<td><strong>Geographical File, 1733-1938</strong></td>
<td>Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter. Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See <a href="#">List of Geographic Areas</a> and <a href="#">List of Parish Functions</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56</td>
<td><strong>Siberia, 1733-1910</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D27 REEL 56</td>
<td><strong>Kurile Islands, 1792-1868</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Bering Island, 1842-1868</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Bering and Miednyi Islands</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Miednyi Island, 1842-1868</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D34-D46 REEL 59-66</td>
<td><strong>Akta Island, 1755-1899</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box/Reel Range</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D47-D117, 66-105</td>
<td><strong>Unalaska Island, 1823-1937</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D118-D146, 106-119</td>
<td><strong>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D147-D156, 119-123</td>
<td><strong>Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D157, 123</td>
<td><strong>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D158-D186, 123-136</td>
<td><strong>Belkofski, 1849-1934</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D187-D217, 136-150</td>
<td><strong>Nushagak, 1838-1930</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D218-D243, 150-169</td>
<td><strong>St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D244-D247, 169-171</td>
<td><strong>Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D248-D262, 171-181</td>
<td><strong>Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D263-D302, 181-203</td>
<td><strong>Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D303-D306, 203-205</td>
<td><strong>Chugach Area, 1852-1926</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D307-D316, 205-209</td>
<td><strong>The Southeast, 1841-1929</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317-D438, 209-281</td>
<td><strong>Sitka, 1772-1938</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D439, 281</td>
<td><strong>Various Areas, [1901], undated</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D440-D468, 281-297</td>
<td><strong>United States, 1867-1928</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D469-D512, 297-320</td>
<td><strong>San Francisco, 1772-1921</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D513-D514, 320-323</td>
<td><strong>Canada, 1892-1916</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

Photographs, 1878-1934

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.

Not all identified.

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.

Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.

Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

Parish records, drawings, and financial records.

Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
## Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6 <strong>Ukaz, 1826-1899</strong></td>
<td>Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications. Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1 REEL 1</td>
<td>1826, May-1842, May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A2 REEL 1</td>
<td>1842, June-1843, Mar. (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A3 REEL 1-2</td>
<td>1843, Apr.-1844, Apr. (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A4 REEL 2</td>
<td>1844, Mar.-1845, Feb. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A5 REEL 2</td>
<td>1845, Mar.-1846, June (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A6 REEL 2-3</td>
<td>1846, July-1848, Oct. (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A7 REEL 3</td>
<td>1848, Nov.-1851, Aug. (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A8 REEL 3-4</td>
<td>1851, Sept.-1855, Dec. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A9 REEL 4</td>
<td>1856, Jan.-1864, Nov. (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A10 REEL 5</td>
<td>1865, Feb.-1897, May (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A12 REEL 6</td>
<td>Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899 Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850 Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853 Prayers, undated Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852 Rewards for upper–rank clergyman, 1841-1853 Tsar family, 1877-1886 War with Turkey, 1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.

Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B1-B41</td>
<td>7-36</td>
<td>Aksenov, Evpl</td>
<td>1850-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov)</td>
<td>1898-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir</td>
<td>1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alekseev, Nikandr</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov)</td>
<td>1884-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev)</td>
<td>1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amvrosov, Fedor</td>
<td>1816-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andreadi, Mikhail</td>
<td>1902-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anfinnikov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev), (monk)</td>
<td>1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhangel'skii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov)</td>
<td>1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov)</td>
<td>1823-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balakshin, Ioann (Danilov)</td>
<td>1831-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balanovich, Evtikhii</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balanovskii, Vasilii</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balog, Mikhail (V.)</td>
<td>1890-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B2 REEL 7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty</td>
<td>1903-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bateuv, Andrei</td>
<td>1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bekeroyn, Trifon</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov)</td>
<td>1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev)</td>
<td>1861-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon (Vasilii Ivanov), and Mikhail</td>
<td>1893-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berdennikov, Petr</td>
<td>1841-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berezkin, Matvei</td>
<td>1905-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bezkishkin, Pavel</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blagovidov, Andrei</td>
<td>1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov)</td>
<td>1840-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX B3 REEL 8-9**
- Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852 (8 folders)
- Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860
- Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseev), 1888-1907
- Buketov, Feofan, 1901
- Burenin, Petr, 1836
- Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868
- Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846
- Chechenev, Grigorii (Aleksseev), 1860-1868
- Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849

**BOX B4 REEL 9**
- Chechenev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868 (3 folders)
- Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867
- Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846
- Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 [See also Container B41, same heading]
- Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 [See also Container B41, same heading]
- Chernykh, Egor, 1846
- Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850
- Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 [See Oversize]
- Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787 (2 folders)
- Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846
- Chernykh, Isai, 1836
- Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 [See also Container B41, same heading] (3 folders)
- Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851
- Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857
- Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844
- Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 [See also Container B41, same heading] (3 folders)
- Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909

**BOX B5 REEL 9-10**
- Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891
- Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901
- Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923
- Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908 (2 folders)
- Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918
- Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924 (2 folders)
- Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876
- Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911
- Diakonov, Afanasii, 1805-1807
- Diakonov, Ilya, 1837-1841
- Diakov, Nikolai, 1888
- Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX B6 REEL 10-11** | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882  
(2 folders)  
Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901  
Dobrovodov, Iosif, 1848  
Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893  
Donskoi, Petr, 1866  
Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896  
(2 folders)  
Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847  
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865  
(2 folders)  
Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844 *See also Container B41, same heading*  
(3 folders)  
Feoklit, (monk), 1898  
Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913 |
| **BOX B7 REEL 11-12** | Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859  
Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902  
Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889  
Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867  
(5 folders)  
Golsyn, Nikolia, 1848-1860  
Golubiatnikov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898  
Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895  
Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898  
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896  
Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908  
Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799  
Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775  
Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778  
Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842  
**Gromov, Prokopii (Vasiliev), 1834-1849 *See also Container B41, same heading* (11 folders)**  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894  
Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891  
Gusev, Grigorii, 1861  
Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913  
Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839  
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900 |
| **BOX B8 REEL 12** | Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915  
Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901  
Husson, Michael, 1903  
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925  
Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861  
(4 folders)  
Iastrembskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889  
Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891  
Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902 |
Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907
Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889
Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908
Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899

BOX B10 REEL 13-14
Kamilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869
Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897
Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926
Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899
Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904
Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848

BOX B11 REEL 14
Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915
(3 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilov), 1862-1899
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904
Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897
Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894

BOX B12 REEL 14-15
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel (Ivanov)
1863-1881
(13 folders)

BOX B13 REEL 15-16
1882-1904
(3 folders)
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
Kedrovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906
Kedrovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
Kochergin, Grigori, 1898
Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
(2 folders)

BOX B14 REEL 16
Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853
Kollegov, Ilia (Mikhailov), 1840-1847
Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863
Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853
(2 folders)
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 See also Container B41, same heading
Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliev), 1845-1848
Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903
Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894
Korsunskii, Vonifattii, (monk), 1851-1857
(2 folders)
Kostromitinov, Sergei (Ivanov), 1875-1915
(2 folders)
Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870
Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901

**BOX B15 REEL 16-17**
Kovargin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880
(11 folders)

**BOX B16 REEL 16-17**
Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882
Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918
Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881
Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902
Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889
Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898
Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903
Kurdimovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900
Kurdimovskii, Mikhail, 1900
Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853
Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858
Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797
Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876
Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903
Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928
Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851
Lavrov, Innokentii, 1840-1847
Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (ponomar), 1810-1823
(4 folders)
Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850
Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785
Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850

**BOX B17 REEL 18**
Lestenkov, Dimitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897
Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895
(2 folders)
Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871
Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890
Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893
(4 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867  
(8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797  
(3 folders)
BOX B18 REEL 18-19
Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855
Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850  
(2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Longinov, Evstafii, 1856-1859
Losev, Grigori (Ivanov), 1844-1845
Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864  
(4 folders)
Lukin, Petr, 1898
Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
Mamin, Serapion (Vasilev), 1840-1844
Manuil (monk), 1858
Marchenko, Ilia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900
Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887  
(5 folders)
BOX B19 REEL 19-20
Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895
Martysh, Vasilii, 1890-1905
Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852  
(6 folders)
Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912
Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852
Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805
Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853
Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863
Mikhailovskii, Vasilii, 1894
Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862  
(3 folders)
Milianov, Ivan, 1877
Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905  
(6 folders)
BOX B20 REEL 20
Miloradovskii, Andrei (Nikitin), 1845-1849
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container    Contents

Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792
(3 folders)
Misev, Simeon, 1794
Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921
Mitropoliskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893
Mitropoliskii, Nikolai (Egorovich)
1867-1896
(8 folders)

BOX B21 REEL 21
1886-1916
(4 folders)
Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879
Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903
Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853
(4 folders)
Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824
Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881
Nadezhdin, Innocentii, 1848-1856
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866
Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov), 1858-1861
Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakovlev), 1892-1905
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich), 1909-1915
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
1825-1826
(2 folders)

BOX B22 REEL 21
1828-1868
(8 folders)
Netsvetov, Mikhail (Isoifov), 1864-1890
(5 folders)
Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848
Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838
Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev), 1866
Nikiforov, Georgii, aslo Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842
Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850
Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849
Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880
Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849

BOX B23 REEL 22-23
Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigorii Kollegov, 1777-1839
(6 folders)
Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850
(2 folders)
Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850
Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863
(4 folders)

BOX B24 REEL 23
Nikiforov, Stefan (Stepanov), 1843-1846
Nikiforov, Stepan, 1770-1796
(5 folders)
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866
(2 folders)
Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840
Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865
(2 folders)
Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890
Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924
(3 folders)
Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912
Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905
(2 folders)
Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864
Oshchepeov, Vasilii, 1791-1792

Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851
Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860
(4 folders)
Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861
Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923
Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908
Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906
Peremezhko, Ilarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913
Petelin, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865
Petukhov, Grigori (icon painter), 1845-1848
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848
Politov, Pavel, 1865

Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850
(2 folders)
Popov, Georgii, 1906
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899
Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851
(3 folders)
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852
Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)
Popov, Stepan (sexton) 1847-1853
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Valilii (Vasiliev), 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Victor, 1893-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX B27 REEL 25**

| Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851 |
| (5 folders) |
| Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850 |
| Prelovskii, Grigorii (Pavlov), 1863-1865 |
| Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851  |
| (2 folders) |
| Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839  |
| (2 folders) |
| Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852 |
| (3 folders) |
| Prelovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852 |
| Protopopov, Daniil, 1807 |
| Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853 |
| Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842 |
| Protopopov, Sergei (Evseviev), 1841-1850 |
| Prozorov, Grigorii, 1923-1928 |
| Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885 |
| Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908 |

**BOX B28 REEL 25-26**

| Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902 |
| (2 folders) |
| Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853 |
| Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927 |
| Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914 |
| Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904 |
| Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigorii Gusev, 1864-1867Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911 |
| (5 folders) |
| Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868 |
| Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878 |
| (7 folders) |

**BOX B29 REEL 26-27**

| Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868 |
| Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894 |
| (10 folders) |
| Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908 |
| Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849 |
| Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877 |
| (5 folders) |
| Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929 |
| Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913 |

**BOX B30 REEL 27**

| Shaiashikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908 |
| (9 folders) |
| Shaiashnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888 |
Shaiashnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
Shaiashnikov, Zakharii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
Shamie, Ioann (Aleksandr) (monk), 1898-1899
Shastin, Konstantin, 1836-1838

BOX B31 REEL 27-28
Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807
(4 folders)
Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838
(3 folders)
Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886
(6 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878
(5 folders)

BOX B32 REEL 28-29
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900
(3 folders)
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
Simionov, Evsevii, 1782
Sinaev, Semen, 1854
Sipiagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
Sivtsov, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 See also Container B41, same heading
(4 folders)
Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846

BOX B33 REEL 29-30
Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848
Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849
(2 folders)
Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 See also Container B41, same heading
(6 folders)
Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
Sokolov, Petr
1787-1800
(6 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| B34 30-31 | 1801-1811  
(5 folders)  
Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900  
(2 folders)  
Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894  
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895  
(4 folders)  
Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864  
Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891  
Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866  
Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917  
Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910  
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895  
Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843  
Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856  
(2 folders)  
Tiapkin, Zakhar, 1849-1857 |
| B35 31 | Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906  
Tutiakov, Mikhail, 1910  
Tuttiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781  
Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]  
Toth, Victor, 1893  
Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853  
Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910  
Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900  
Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847  
Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775  
Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881  
Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895  
Tyzhnov, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1850  
(4 folders) |
| B36 31-32 | Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788  
(4 folders)  
Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877  
(3 folders)  
Vakulskii, Amfihkhii, 1900-1928  
Varkhol, Grigori, 1906  
Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904  
Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915 |
| B37 32 | Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890  
(2 folders)  
Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906  
Veniaminov, Gavriil (Ivanov), 1849-1864  
(2 folders)  
Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903  
(9 folders) |
## Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX B38 REEL 32-33 | Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseviev) (Popov), 1840-1852  
(2 folders)  
Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841  
Vereshchagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856  
(5 folders)  
Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858  
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842  
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834  
(2 folders)  
Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852  
(5 folders)  
Vereshchagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847  
Vereshchagin, Ivan, (sexton) 1843-1851  
(2 folders)  
Vereshchagin, Ivan (Iosiopov), also Anna Vereshchagin, 1842  
Vereshchagin, Nikifor (elder), 1837-1839  
Vereshchagin, Nikolai, 1848  
Vereshchagin, Petr, 1801-1805  
Vereshchagin, Roman, 1792-1800  
(3 folders) |
| BOX B39 REEL 33-34 | Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850  
Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiyev), 1837-1845  
Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857  
Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839  
Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898  
Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847  
Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791  
Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860  
Vorontsov, Fedor, 1922  
Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882  
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899  
Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844  
Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897  
Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913  
Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851  
Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899  
Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829  
Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842  
Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883  
(6 folders) |
| BOX B40 REEL 34-35 | Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908  
(3 folders)  
Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923  
Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779  
Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898  
(2 folders)  
Zotikov, Ilia (Ioannov), 1895-1898 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B41 REEL 36</td>
<td>Supplemental file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39</td>
<td>Transitions, 1835-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged generally by language with many area references.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX C1 REEL 37</td>
<td>Aleut, circa 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Acts of the Apostles</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gospel of St. Matthew</em> (2 variations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gospel of St. Mark</em> (2 variations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gospel of St. Luke</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gospel of St. John</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX C2 REEL 38</td>
<td><em>Gospel of St. Luke</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primer and prayer book (2 variations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut, Atka, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primer and prayer book, circa 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abbreviated catechism, 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Antiphon” (title)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut, Unalaska, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Akatakulin” (title)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
Primer and prayer book
Kuskokwim, 1887
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
“From the Old Testament” (title)

BOX C3 REEL 38-39
Tlingit, Indian, 1896
[Kamenskiii, Anatoliiii]
Brotherhood regulations
Tlingit, Indian, 1859
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
Gospel of St. Matthew
Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
Belkov, Zakharii
Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
Prayers, circa 1880
(2 folders)
Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
Prayer book, 1881
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
Easter, Christmas–liturgy prayers, 1887
Prayers, circa 1885

BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323
Geographical File, 1733-1938
Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.
Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56
Siberia, 1733-1910

BOX D1 REEL 40
Aian
Buildings–property
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
Chernykh, Nikolai (starosta), 1851-1854
Communications
Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D2 REEL 40-41</td>
<td>Anadyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chukchi Mission, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altar cloth, etc., 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White laced ledgers, 1854-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate <em>Aurora</em>, 1856-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1855-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Container Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853
Blagoveshchensk
  Popechitelstvo management
    Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
    New office, 1862-1863
  Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868
Bolsheretsk
  Buildings–property
    Assumption Church, 1733-1847
      (3 folders)
    Building a wooden church, 1832-1838
  Buildings–property
    Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
    Repairs on the churches, 1829
Cases
  Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
  Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789
  Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
  Tomskaia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841
Clergy–appointments
  Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840
Education–school records, 1840-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1843
  Underlevered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809
Parish records
  Parishioners, list of, 1836
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
    (3 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list
  Explanations, 1840
Chukotka Peninsula
  Vital statistics
    Separate report, 1910
Dranka
  Buildings–property
    St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852
Clergy–appointments
  Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850
Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container  Contents

Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853
Blagoveshchensk
  Popechitelstvo management
    Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
    New office, 1862-1863
  Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868
Bolsheretsk
  Buildings–property
    Assumption Church, 1733-1847
      (3 folders)
    Building a wooden church, 1832-1838
  Buildings–property
    Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
    Repairs on the churches, 1829
Cases
  Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
  Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789
  Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
  Tomskaia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841
Clergy–appointments
  Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840
Education–school records, 1840-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1843
  Underlevered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809
Parish records
  Parishioners, list of, 1836
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
    (3 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list
  Explanations, 1840
Chukotka Peninsula
  Vital statistics
    Separate report, 1910
Dranka
  Buildings–property
    St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852
Clergy–appointments
  Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850
Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 34
Salary–pensions, 1839
Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Innocent Church, 1834-1842
(9 folders)
BOX D4 REEL 42
St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851
(9 folders)
Reports/records
Popov, Lev, 1851
Dranka and Lesnovski
Buildings–property
Disposition of funds, 1833-1849
Gizhiga
Buildings–property
Saviour Church, 1843-1844
Cases
Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854
Pobezhenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851
Clergy–appointments
Baranov, Petr Andreevich (starosta), 1843-1859
Bragin, Prokopii (starosta), 1843-1845
Starostas, 1846-1852
Diocese administration
Employment opportunities, 1836
Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806
Record of accounts, request for, 1841
Education–school records, 1844-1846
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1841-1849
Financial contributions
Furs
Financial reports
Accounts requested, 1858-1860
Audit of books, 1849-1856
Audited accounts, 1843-1845
Book funds, 1835-1844
Clergy salary, 1843-1845
Income, 1781
Payments, 1849-1853
Financial supplies
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851
White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Savior Church, 1836-1851
(12 folders)
BOX D5 REEL 42
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
  Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/ukaz, 1847
Vital statistics
  Partial sheets, 1839-1943
  Separate report, 1841
Gizhiga and Anadyr
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
Iakutsk
Cases
  Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
Death certification
  Osipov, Maria, 1847
Diocese administration
  Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
  Records of, 1840
Financial reports
  Various transactions, 1854-1867
Instructions ecclesiastical
  Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
Parish notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
Popechitelsvo management
  Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
Iamsk
Buildings–property
  Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 See Oversize
  New church, 1837-1840
  1837-1839
  1839-1840
Clergy–appointments
  Starostas, 1840-1843
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial contributions
  Furs, 1846
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1844-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
  (7 folders)
Ichinsk
Baptism certification
Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837

Buildings–property
  Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
  New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
  Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
  Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Aleksseev), 1824-1825
  Speshnev, Stefan, 1785

Education–school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
  Income, 1837-1841
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1843

BOX D7 REEL 43-44
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Ascension Church, 1833-1851
    (2 folders)
  Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
    (13 folders)

Reports/records
  Condition of the parish, 1841 See Container D515, same heading

Irkutsk

Cases
  Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
  Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
  Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
  Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy–miscellaneous
  Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
  Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
  Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
  Clergy transportation, 1796
  Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy, 1837-1839
  New clergy ordained, 1801

BOX D8 REEL 44
Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
  (6 folders)
  Records of Okhotsk, 1841
  Records received, 1823-1825
  Records, request for, 1838

BOX D9 REEL 44-45
Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books
  From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management
  Seminary finances, 1837-1840
Education–students
   Death announcements, 1836-1837
   Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837
   Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844
Financial reports
   Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843
   Inquiry, 1858
   Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791
      (2 folders)
   Sent to Sitka, 1853
   Siberian parishes, 1839-1846
      (2 folders)
Financial supplies
   Church regalia, 1830-1831
   Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836
   Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844
Inventories
   Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840
      (2 folders)
   Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840
   Lists of, 1836
Popechitelstvo management
   Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838
Popechitelstvo records
   Income and expenses, 1830
Record journal
   Law regarding marriage, 1781
Reports/records
   Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847
   Various parishes, 1840-1844
Kliuchevskoe
   Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
   Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
   Altar cloths, etc., 1843
BOX D10 REEL 45-46
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga, 1830-1847
   Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851
Reports/records
   Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802
Lesnovski
   Buildings–property
      St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
Education–school records, 1842-1849
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1844
  Fur and church provision, 1839-1840
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1835-1851
    (16 folders)

BOX D11 REEL 46
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
  Idols, 1841

Lesnovski and Kluichevskoe
Clergy–appointments
  Starostas, 1840-1850

Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
Buildings–property
  Erection of a church, 1826-1840
  St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845
Diocese administration
  Orders, management, 1840
Education–school records, 1842-1843
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1844
  Salary funds, 1848-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844

Milkovskoe
Buildings–property
  Epiphany Church, 1848-1853
  New wooden church, 1835-1840
Clergy–appointments
  Pinegin, Ivan (starosta), 1840
    Starostas, 1834-[40]
Education–school records, 1840-1852
Financial contributions
  Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Epiphany Church
    [1832]-1848
    (6 folders)

BOX D12 REEL 46-47
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  1839-1851
    (13 folders)
Nizh.-Kamchatsk

Buildings–property
- Bell tower, 1842-1845
- Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799
- Moving the church to another location, 1824

Cases
- Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
- Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802

Diocese administration
- Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 See Container D515, same heading
- Membership for tax purposes, 1789 See Container D515, same heading

Education–school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports
- Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
- Altar cloth, etc., 1843

Parish records, church/clergy registers
- Assumption Church
  - 1840-[47]
  - (16 folders)

BOX D13 REEL 47
- 1848-1851 (4 folders

Parish records confessional list, 1848

Okhotsk

Baptism certification
- Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
- Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
- Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840

Buildings–property
- New church building, 1798-1817
  - (2 folders)
- New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
- Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
- Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
  - (2 folders)

BOX D14 REEL 47-48
- Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840

Cases
- Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
- Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
- Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
- Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851
- Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
- Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
- Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779

Clergy–appointments
- Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollegov, Ilia, 1837
- Starostas, 1839-1852

Communications
Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845
Diocese administration
Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791
Education books
Request, 1787
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1850
Financial contributions
Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849
Financial reports
Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853
Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843
Various transactions, 1850-1852
Financial supplies
Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
Wine, 1792
Instructions ecclesiastical
Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848
Matrimony–divorce
Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akilina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Various individuals, 1802
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
(19 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
Lists of, 1846-1850
Parish records unconfessed
Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
Reports/records
Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829
Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851
Vital statistics
Fragmentary, [1844]
Okhotsk and Kamchatka
Financial reports
Debts; bonus payment, 1843

Petropavlovsk
Baptism certification
Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
Simnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854
Baptism regulations
Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843

BOX D16 REEL 49
Buildings–property
Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
(3 folders)
Correspondence, 1828-1838
New chapels, 1850-1853
New church building, 1815-1827
Request for a list of church property, 1840
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839

BOX D17 REEL 49-50
Cases
Komkin (seaman)–rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847
Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1794-1836
(5 folders)
Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868
Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850
Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844
Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

BOX D18 REEL 50
Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844
Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841
Student applicants, 1842
Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839
Clergy-miscellaneous
Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853
Pensions, 1850-1857
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840
Clergy regulations
Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851
Conversion reports
Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
Pagan (Iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837
Diocese administration
  Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
  Church provisions, 1802
  Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
  [Correspondence], [1834]
  Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816
  See Container D515, same heading
  Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
  Over-procurator's request for records, 1836
  Parish divisions, 1843-1851
  Personnel request, 1837-1840
  Record keeping, 1835
  Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
  Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
  Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
  Release of information, request, 1842
  Report to Irkutsk, 1826
  Smallpox records requested, 1837
  Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837

Education books
  Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
  “Christian Reader,” 1836
  Code of Russia, 1837-1839
  Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840
  Lists; prices, 1840
  Request, 1841
  Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852

Education management
  Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
  School, need of, 1835
  Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843

Education personnel
  Correspondence, 1834-1836

Education–school records, 1842-1853

Financial collections
  Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853

Financial contributions
  Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
  Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
  Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
  Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
  Various individuals, 1840-1848

Financial reports
  Clergy
    Allowances, 1836
    Request for funds, 1837
    Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
Salary increase, 1836-1837
Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
Salary-pensions, 1826
Funds
Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

**BOX D20 REEL 51-52**
Income and expenses, 1781-1854
(5 folders)
Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
Printing account, 1839-1841
Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
(9 folders)
Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

**BOX D21 REEL 52**
Various transactions
Financial supplies
Altar icons, 1840-1842
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
Food; papers, 1789-1790
Ledgers, 1834-1845
New icons for the cathedral, 1843
Received and not received, 1836-1839
Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov’s Ciborium, 1843-1844
Instructions ecclesiastical
Meat-eating regulations, 1855
Matrimony illegitimacy
Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839
Matrimony regulations
Various matters, 1834-1840
Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839
Parish records
Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
[1830s]-1834
(5 folders)

**BOX D22 REEL 52-53**
1835-1851
(17 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
Lists of, 1835-1848
(2 folders)

**BOX D23 REEL 53-54**

Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
Popechitelstvo management
  Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
  Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
Popechitelstvo records
  Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
Reports general
  Various matters, 1795-1853
Reports/records
  Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
  Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
  Machin (captain)–shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851
  Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
Reports/ ukaz
  1841-1844
  Tsar family, 1842-1852
Travel reports
  Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
Vital statistics
  And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
  Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchats and Bolsheretsk
Education management
  Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852
Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh
Financial reports
  Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

**BOX D24 REEL 54-55**

Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
Diocese administration
  Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
Financial reports
  Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
Tauysk
Buildings–property
  New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
  Protection Church, 1843-1854
Clergy–appointments
  Krymskii, Login Maksimov (starosta), 1843-1852
  Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
Education school records, 1843-1852
Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1847
Financial reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit of account books, 1843-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church funds, 1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1840-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White laced ledgers, 1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also contributions, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection Church, 1839-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Punishments, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tigel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell tower repairs, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOX D25 REEL 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (starosta), 1843-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1839-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Udskoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy house, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1848-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1846-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

**Container** | **Contents**
---|---
**BOX D26 REEL 55-56** | Overall accounts, 1847-1852
Financial supplies
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854
White laced ledgers, 1847-1854
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853
(9 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1847-1854
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854
Lists of, 1849-1851
Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849
Reports/records
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848
Reports/ ukaz, 1852-1854
Travel reports
Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852
Verkh.-Kamchatsk
Buildings–property
Epiphany Church, 1803-1819
Unknown and fragments
(3 folders)

**BOX D27 REEL 56** | **Kurile Islands, 1792-1868**

**BOX D27 REEL 56** | Buildings–property
Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853
Diocese administration
New parish, 1838-1850
Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865
Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1868
Financial contributions
By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866
Church services, 1844-1845
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868
Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853
Overall accounts, 1846-1868
Various transactions, 1844-1868
Financial supplies
Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845
Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
(2 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859
(10 folders)
Reports/records
Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867
Travel journal
Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
Shabalin, Vasili, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
Census, 1848
Separate reports, 1845-1865
(11 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Bering Island, 1842-1868**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Clerk–appointments
Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Various transactions, 1847-1848
Financial supplies
Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1862-1865
(2 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Bering and Miednyi Islands**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Miednyi Island, 1842-1868**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1867-1868
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1868
Transfer of funds, 1867-1868
Financial supplies
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1847-1866
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846-1867
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, 1852-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1864-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher's payment receipt, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amlia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1841-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Attu      | Overall accounts, 1846-1862  
Buildings–property  
Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1866-1867  
Financial contributions  
Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902  
Financial reports  
Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867  
Overall accounts, 1842-1867  |
| BOX D30 REEL 58 | Financial supplies  
Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868  
Candles and paraphernalia, 1867  
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895  
Inventories  
Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908  
(2 folders)  
Matrimonial  
Import of brides, 1855  
Matrimony certification  
Aleuts, 1882  
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868  
Reports/records  
Delivery of vital statistics, 1865  
Vital statistics  
Separate reports, 1871-1872  
(2 folders)  
Attu and Unga  
Financial contributions, 1860-1868  |
| Borka     | Financial supplies  
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890  
Inventories  
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906  |
| Chernofski| Financial supplies  
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911  
Inventories  
Epiphany Chapel, 1908  |
| Fox Islands| Education–school records, 1844  |
| Kashega   | Financial supplies |
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, 1908
Korovin
Baptism certification
Golovin, Feofan, birth, 1908
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
Inventories
St. Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878-1879

BOX D31 REEL 58
Makushin
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915
(2 folders)
Inventories
Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank
Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)
Inventories
Holy Mother of the Afflicted
Chapel, 1868-1879
Sanak
Buildings–property
Ascension Chapel, 1881
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
Sedanka
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868
Umnak
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836
Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906;
vital statistics, 1905-1906
Unga
Baptism certification
Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901
Sapozhinikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904
Six baptisms, 1913
Buildings–property
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
**Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904**
(2 folders)
**Church land, 1902**
**Cases**
Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D32 REEL 58-59</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Clergy–appointments**
Kinozorov, Ilarion (*starosta*), 1849-1855
*Starostas*, 1849-1863
**Diocese administration**
New chapels, 1849
Personnel, change of, 1895-1904
(2 folders)
**Education books**
School, for, 1895
**Education library**
Books, list of [1892]
**Education–school records, 1887-1896**
**Education students**
Sent to American school, 1902-1903
**Financial collections**
Palestine Mission, 1904
**Financial contributions, 1849**
**Financial regulations**
Candle sale, 1853
**Financial reports**
Candle sale, 1849-1852
Clergy salary, 1904-1914
Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891
Income and expenses, 1903-1907
Overall accounts, 1849-1853
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904
(2 folders)
Various accounts, 1858-1903
(2 folders)
**Instructions ecclesiastical**
Clergy, to, 1857-1866
Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D33 REEL 59</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Inventories**
St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879
St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878
**Matrimonial**
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903
Matrimony divorce
Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904
Matrimony petitions/investigations
King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukhanin, Stefanida, 1896
Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
Peterson, Gust, 1895
Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
Parish records
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
(3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
Aleksin, Efimii, 1897
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
Travel reports
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Vital statistics
Births and deaths, 1896
Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)
Wosnesenski
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
Parish records confessional list, 1867
Travel reports, 1860-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1850-1867
(3 folders)

BOX D34-D46 REEL

Akta Island, 1755-1899

59-66

BOX D34 REEL 59-60

Buildings–property
Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864
Clergy–appointments
Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (starosta), 1852
Starostas, 1896-1897
Clergy–miscellaneous
Rewards for assistants, 1896  
Death certification, 1880-1884  
Diocese administration  
  Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899  
  Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881  
  Clergy census, 1859  
  Illegible, 1869  
  Petition procedures, 1858  
  Priest, request for, 1868-1886  
    (2 folders)  
  Travel funds to Attu, 1897  
Education books  
  Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835  
    (2 folders)  
  Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857  
  Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899  
Education management  
  Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886  
  Native language interpreters, 1896  
  Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853  
  School reports, 1896-1898  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D35 REEL 60</th>
<th>Education--school records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classroom journals, 1893-1898</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade report, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial collections  
  Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868  
  Funeral tax, 1896-1897  
  Palestine Mission, 1864-1897  
    (2 folders)  
  Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859  

Financial contributions  
  For church and chapels, 1843-1847  
  For church in Nazan, 1883-1885  
  For a new church in Nushagak, 1897  
  From Bering Island, 1848  
  Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864  
  Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D36 REEL 60-61</th>
<th>Financial regulations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fur contributions, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial reports  
  Candle sale, 1853-1897  
    (2 folders)  
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
Clergy salary, 1842-1866
Income and expenses
  1840-1914 (4 folders)

**BOX D37 REEL 61**

1896-1898
  (5 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1868
Russian-American Company
  Income and expenses, 1831
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1903
  (2 folders)

**BOX D38 REEL 61-62**

Financial supplies
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899
    (3 folders)
  Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842
  From Russian-American Company, 1848
  Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897
    (2 folders)
  Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
  Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
  White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
  Wine, 1881-1893

Instructions ecclesiastical
  Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
  record keeping, 1841

Inventories
  Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
  Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
  Russian-American Company
    St. Nicholas Church, 1831
    St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
    St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
      (7 folders)

**BOX D39 REEL 62-63**

St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881

Matrimonial
  Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898

Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Aksenvo, Aleksandr, 1843
  Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843
  Gavrilo, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844
  Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V.,
    1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)
  Rosten, Gustav, and Srinine, Matrena, 1861-1864

Matrimony regulations
  Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D40 REEL 63 | 1836-1860  
(23 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
St. Nicholas Church  
1893-1898  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D41 REEL 63-64 | 1897-1899  
Parish records confessional list  
1830-1848  
(20 folders) |
| BOX D42 REEL 64 | 1849-1875  
(23 folders) |
| BOX D43 REEL 64 | 1876-1898  
(13 folders) |
| BOX D44 REEL 64-65 | 1897-1898  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898  
(3 folders)  
Lists of, 1844-1861  
Parish records unconfessed list  
Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842  
Popechitelstvo collections  
Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867  
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851  
Record journal  
Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844  
Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859  
Incoming papers, 1893-1895  
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov  
Incoming papers, 1842-1854  
Outgoing papers, 1829-1843 |
| BOX D45 REEL 65-66 | 1894-1898  
Outgoing papers, 1894-1898  
Reports/records  
Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885  
Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854  
Instructions received, 1853-1854  
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1894-1898  
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863  
Reports/ ukaz  
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868  
Travel journal  
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842  
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863  
(3 folders)  
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870 |
| BOX D46 REEL 66 | Travel reports |
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Laventii (Semenov), 1846-1858

_Ukaz_
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)

**BOX D47-D117 REEL**  
**Unalaska Island, 1823-1937**

**BOX D47 REEL 66-67**  
Baptism certification
Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888

Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898

Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)

**BOX D48 REEL 67**  
Meetings, 1921-1926
Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop's house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches–plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
   Building erected by, 1882
   Residence, 1881

BOX D49 REEL 67-68

Cases
Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
Dverninkov, Filipp, death of, 1889
Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
Smirenkin, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy–appointments
Arkhanmanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
Burdukovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
Kutak, Nikita, 1908
Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta), 1831-1840
Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
Shaiaishnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
Starostas, 1894-1903
Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy–miscellaneous
Confession of the clergy, 1901
Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
List of, 1847-1908
Receipts, 1858-1929
   (2 folders)

Conversion regulations
   Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
   Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
Galishev, Isaii, 1888
Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
Tehagin, Feofan, 1896

Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
Clergy census, 1852-1859
Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
Decrees and information, 1833-1917
(2 folders)
Description of the parish, request for, 1896

Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878
Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

Diocese administration
Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
Illegible, 1869
Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
(5 folders)
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907
(3 folders)
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898

Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877
Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
(4 folders)
Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892
Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
Shaiashnikov, Vasilii (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
Transportation difficulties, 1871
Vechtomov, Vladimir–parish questionnaire, 1879
Veniaminov’s management instructions, 1841
Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896
Education–books
Sale of books for benefit of popechitelstvo, 1844
School books, publications, 1835-1908
(2 folders)

Education–library
Inventory, 1894
Records, etc.
1894-1912
(6 folders)

1899-1910
(5 folders)

Supplies, 1899-1907

Education management
Curriculum, 1892
Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910
(2 folders)

English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888
Finances and supplies, 1893-1912
(3 folders)

Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893
Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys' Orphanage, 1892-1908
(5 folders)

Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896
Meetings, 1896-1912
(5 folders)

Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844
Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825
Parish schools, government regulations, 1885
Report, 1890
School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898
School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838
School for girls, plans for, 1900
Student regulations, [1900]
Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882
Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892

Education personnel
Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891
Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898
Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898
Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902
Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907
Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]
Salary list, 1903
Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902
Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896
Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
Education–school records
Christmas program, 1932
Church service training, 1898-1901
Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
Classroom journal, etc.
1840-1859
(2 folders)
BOX D57 REEL 72-73
1878-1904
(5 folders)
BOX D58 REEL 73
1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years 1902-1907)
(5 folders)
BOX D59 REEL 74
1895-1899
(4 folders)
BOX D60 REEL 74-75
1897-1900
(3 folders)
BOX D61 REEL 75
1899-1901
(5 folders)
BOX D62 REEL 75
1900-1904
(6 folders)
BOX D63 REEL 75-76
1903-1905
(7 folders)
BOX D64 REEL 76
1904-1907
(5 folders)
BOX D65 REEL 76-77
1905-1906
(5 folders)
BOX D66 REEL 77
1905-1910
(7 folders)
BOX D67 REEL 77-78
1910-1914
(3 folders)
Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
Cumulative, 1844-1903
(3 folders)
Golovin, Grigori, 1837-1840
Grade reports, 1895-1910
(2 folders)
BOX D68 REEL 78
Inventories, 1894-1906
(3 folders)
Inventories–supplies, 1907
Medical bill, 1900
School menu, 1894-1899
Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847
Education–students
Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903
Children sent away from home, 1902-1904
Clothing distribution, 1825-1826
Correspondence, 1842-1843
Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901
Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840
Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900
Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855
Students, lists of, 1834-1899
(2 folders)
Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1849-1892
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1898-1911

Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885

Financial contributions
Butorin, Kirik, 1885
Cash and fur, 1878-1879
Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915
(2 folders)
From St. Paul Island, 1886
Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847
Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885
McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903
Pankov, Ivan's birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850
Support of the priests, 1918-1922
Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858

Financial regulations
Church and clergy, 1842-1907
(2 folders)
Church capital, 1840-1845
Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892
Church support, 1827
Funeral tax, 1847-1865
Income and expenses, 1877-1878
Record keeping (credits), 1843
Starosta signatures required, 1843

Financial reports
Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
Candle sale, 1824-1860
(3 folders)

Candle sale, 1859-1884
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870
Clergy salary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D1 REEL 80</td>
<td>1841-1879 See also Oversize (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D2 REEL 80-81</td>
<td>1878-1899 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D3 REEL 80-81</td>
<td>1896-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy's debt cancellation, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debts of chapels, 1904-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses 1878-1884 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D4 REEL 81</td>
<td>1884-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds accumulated, 1889-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income 1878-1884 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D5 REEL 81-82</td>
<td>1884-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses 1824-1890 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D6 REEL 82-83</td>
<td>1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”) (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D7 REEL 83</td>
<td>1895-1909 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D8 REEL 83-84</td>
<td>1901-1914 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D9 REEL 84</td>
<td>1915-1919 Overall accounts, 1824-1897 (6 folders) Russian-American Company Credit, 1844-1853 Separate accounts Expenses, 1878-1892 Income, 1878-1892 Income and expenses, 1844-1893 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D10 REEL 84-85</td>
<td>Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911 (4 folders) Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1897-1905
Various accounts
1843-1889
   (2 folders)
BOX D80 REEL 85-86
1891-1913
   (2 folders)
Various parish chapels, 1845-1893
Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834

Financial supplies
Alaska Commercial Company transport, 1893
Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833
Also education books, 1883-1888
Bills and receipts, 1880-1929
   (2 folders)
Candles for Atka, 1888
Candles for Belkofski, 1882
Capital assets, 1824-1841
Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies
   1823-1859
   (2 folders)
BOX D81 REEL 86-87
1860-1899
   (8 folders)
BOX D82 REEL 87
1900-1917

Church regalia
   For Unga, 1903
   From Atka, 1843-1844
   Returned from Kodiak, 1896
Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849
Draft notes, 1893-1925
   (4 folders)
Icon “Ascension” ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882
Icons for
   Akun, 1853
   Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857
   The Makushin Chapel, 1846
   The Pribilofs, 1870
   St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883
   Unga, 1867
Icons, request, 1824
Incoming and outgoing
   1824-1844
   (2 folders)
BOX D83 REEL 87-88
   1842-1882
   (10 folders)
BOX OV D84 REEL 88
   1861-1871
   (oversize volume)
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D85 REEL 88</td>
<td>1882-1891 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D86 REEL 89</td>
<td>1893-1916 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description and census requests, 1858-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreigners in Russia, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heretics among Aleuts, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuprianov, I.A., 1838-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas II oath taking, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Peeba” prohibition, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptism, request for, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management of the church, 1824-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation, 1825-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D89 REEL 90-90</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascension Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D90 REEL 91</td>
<td>1836-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D91 REEL 91-92</td>
<td>1878-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia (fragment), 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Gregory Chapel, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkashev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozerov, Nikolai; and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson, Paul, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Herman, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record book of licenses, 1894-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swenson, Karl, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borg, Charles, 1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incest, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problems among natives, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petitions, certifications, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container | Contents
--- | ---
BOX D92 REEL 92 | 1869-1918
(4 folders)
Register; obyski
1838-1904
(2 folders)
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882
Matrimony regulations
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835
Etolen, A. K., 1841
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903
(2 folders)
BOX D93 REEL 92-93 | Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
Reports, 1894-1916
(3 folders)
Various, 1843-1844
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ascension Church
1835-1854
(20 folders)
BOX D94 REEL 93-94 | 1855-1889
(30 folders)
BOX D95 REEL 94 | 1890-1899
(10 folders)
BOX D96 REEL 94 | 1899-1916
(14 folders)
BOX D97 REEL 94-95 | Parish records, church service registers
1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)
(8 folders)
BOX D98 REEL 95 | 1895-1898
(3 folders)
BOX D99 REEL 95-96 | 1899-1906
(7 folders)
BOX D100 REEL 96 | 1907-1911
(3 folders)
1912, 1922-1923
1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937
[1917], fragment
1924-1930
(2 folders)
Informal notes, 1901
BOX D101 REEL 96-97 | Parish records confessional list
1824-1836
(17 folders)
BOX D102 REEL 97 | 1837-1846
(10 folders)
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D103 REEL 97-98</td>
<td>1847-1855 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D104 REEL 98-99</td>
<td>1856-1863 See also Oversize (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D105 REEL 99</td>
<td>1864-1872 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D106 REEL 99-100</td>
<td>1871-1881 See also Container D515, same heading, 1878 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D107 REEL 100-101</td>
<td>1882-1887 See also Oversize (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D108 REEL 101</td>
<td>1888-1894 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D109</td>
<td>1894-1916 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D110 REEL 101-102</td>
<td>1901-1917 (11 folders) Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885 Clergy, 1903 Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887 List of, 1849-1877 Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D111 REEL 102</td>
<td>Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911 (6 folders) Lists of, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D112 REEL 102-103</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list Aleuts, 1836 Golovin, Grigorii’s report, 1840-1842 Popechitelstvo collections Donors, list of, 1838 Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860 Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850 Popechitelstvo management Collection policy, 1841 Correspondence, 1838-1854 Regulations, 1843-1864 Record journal Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D113 REEL 103-104</td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833 (2 folders) Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917 (3 folders) Outgoing papers 1823-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D114 REEL 104-105 | 1837-1881  
(2 folders)  
Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855  
_Ukaz_  
Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855  
List of, 1825-1877  
(2 folders)  
List, Tsar family, 1834-1874  
Summaries, 1824-1879  
Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871  
Yatchmeneff, Alexy (starosta), 1911-1927 |
| BOX D115 REEL 105      | Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901  
(2 folders)  
Repin, Sergei, 1928  
Russian-American Company, 1847  
Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892  
(3 folders)  
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883  
(2 folders)  
Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876 |
|                        | Reports/ _ukaz_  
Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866 |
|                        | Secular papers  
Agricultural experiment station, [1906]  
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911  
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926 |
|                        | Travel journal  
Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891  
Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885  
Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863 |
|                        | Travel reports  
Golovin, Grigori, 1842  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894  
Shaiashininok, Innokentii, 1849-1870  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847  
_Ukaz_  
Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827  
Special (handcopied), 1855-1865 |
Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Aleuts, 1807-1840

**BOX D116 REEL 105**

Births, 1894
Census, 1858-1911
(2 folders)
Chistmation, 1886-1890
Cumulative, 1899-1916
Deaths, 1894
Fragmentary records, [1914]
Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918
Marriages, 1894
Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885
St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880
Sample record form, 1843
Separate reports
1848-1890
(2 folders)

**BOX OV D117 REEL 105**

1828-1842
(oversize volume)

**BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119** **Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930**

**BOX D118 REEL 106**

Baptism certification
Various individuals, 1901-1914
Brotherhood
Contributions, for, 1879-1884
Cumulative, 1901-1914
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897
St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907
(2 folders)
Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906
Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914
(3 folders)
Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883
Cases
Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888
Kocherin, Grigorii, wife beating, 1898
Clergy–appointments
Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (starostas), 1886-1898
Emanev, Georgii I. (starosta), 1899
Gromov, N. (starosta), 1910
Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912
Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904
Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (starosta), 1902-1908
Pankov, Porfirii (starosta), 1901
Shaiashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (starosta), 1844-1867
*Starosta* and caretakers, 1901-1905
Volkov, Markel (*starosta*), 1889

Clergy–miscellaneous

Rewards for assistants, 1904
*Ukaz*–possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883

Death certification

Burdukofski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882
Various individuals, 1919-1920

Diocese administration

Alcoholism, prevention, 1894-1898
Centennial celebration, 1894
Church–collections, 1892-1898
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Confession instructions from Unalaska, 1885
Ecclesiastical Consistory (San Francisco)
   General: church matters, orders, local parishes, 1878-1889
   Instructions, 1894-1896

**BOX D119 REEL 106-107**

History of the church for the “Messenger,” 1896-1905
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
Other denominations–religious propaganda competition, 1876
Personnel, change of, 1893-1902
Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877
Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886
Vechtomov, Vladimir–questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896

Education–books

School books, publications, 1880-1905

Education management

Correspondence, 1893-1898
Fedorov, transfer of, 1890
Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897
Parish schools–instructions (copy), 1884
Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898

Education personnel

Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894

Education–school records

Classroom journal
1884-1896
(6 folders)

**BOX D120 REEL 107**

1896-1901
(5 folders)
BOX D121 REEL 107
1901-1911
(5 folders)
Reports, etc., 1883-1902
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1853
Education–students
Correspondence, 1892-1896
Kochergin, 1889
Lists of, 1838-1895
(2 folders)
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1867-1897
Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1879-1905
Financial contributions
Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
Bishop’s mitre, 1848-1852
Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
Parishioners, 1878-1907
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop’s house, 1859
Financial regulations
Contributions, 1870
General, 1878
Sample forms, 1876-1877

BOX D122 REEL 108
Financial reports
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
Bank deposit, 1880-1887
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
Clergy salary, 1896-1913
Expenses, 1878-1914
(5 folders)

BOX D123 REEL 108
Income, 1877-1914
(7 folders)

BOX D124 REEL 108-109
Income and expenses
1842-1896
(9 folders)

BOX D125 REEL 109
1896-1904
(6 folders)

BOX D126 REEL 109
1905-1914
(8 folders)
Kochutin, Griogrii, salary, 1903
Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov’s salary, 1913
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D127 REEL 110 | Overall accounts, 1841-1872  
2 folders  
Separate accounts  
Drafts, 1896-1901  
2 folders  
Expenses, 1878-1886  
Income, 1878-1886  
Income and expenses, 1879-1902  
3 folders  
Summary, 1885-1897  
2 folders  
Synod report–statement of capital, 1905-1906 |
| BOX D128 REEL 110-111 | Various accounts, 1856-1910  
(3 folders)  
Yearly statement, 1906-1912  
Financial supplies  
Bills and receipts, 1885-1914  
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
1844-1883  
3 folders |
| BOX D129 REEL 111 | 1884-1915  
(4 folders)  
Church regalia from Sitka, 1871  
Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880  
Expenses, 1881  
Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900  
Icons purchased in 1863, 1867  
Incoming, 1881  
Incoming and outgoing  
1841-1879  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D130 REEL 111-112 | 1879-1886  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D131 REEL 112 | 1887-1895  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D132 REEL 112-113 | 1895-1914  
(11 folders)  
Separate accounts, 1893-1901 |
| BOX D133 REEL 113-114 | Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Advertising an icon, 1866  
Church and clergy, 1878-1900  
Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895  
Inventories, 1878  
Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895  
Record keeping, starosta responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896  
Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898  
Instructions, secular |
Burial restrictions, 1897-1921
U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885

Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1839-1893
(4 folders)
1898-1915
(2 folders)

Matrimony certification
Burdakovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879
Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883
Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872
Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921
Kochergin, Peter T., 1921
Krukoff, John, 1920
Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888
St. George Island parishioners, 1889
Shaiashnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896
Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892
Birukov, Emelian, 1903
Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824
Kitov, Ivan, 1819
Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826
Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911
Register, obyski, 1883-1903
Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
Various individuals, 1857

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriage, 1895
Marriage among cousins, 1885
Marriage among in-laws, 1903
Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1893
(13 folders)
1893-1900
(8 folders)
1900-1922
(18 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D138 REEL 115</td>
<td>1879-1897 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D139 REEL 115-116</td>
<td>1898-1910 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D140 REEL 116</td>
<td>1911-1918 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1875-1884 [See also Oversize] (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D141 REEL 116-117</td>
<td>1885-1889 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D142 REEL 117</td>
<td>1890-1927 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D143 REEL 117</td>
<td>1898-1930 (22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884 Records of visitors from other islands, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D144 REEL 117-118</td>
<td>Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911 (5 folders) Parish records unconfessed list, 1895 Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856 Record journal Brotherhood, 1896-1900 Incoming papers, 1893-1906 Outgoing papers, 1876-1904 (3 folders) Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov) 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D145 REEL 118</td>
<td>1883-1890 Reports/records Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900 Condition of the parish, 1853-1904 (3 folders) Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898 Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898 (2 folders) San Francisco church, fire, 1889 Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshchik, 1842 Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891 Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899 Secular papers Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917 Travel reports Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D146 REEL 118-119</td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tsar family, 1877-1899
Turkey, treaty with, 1879

Vital statistics
Census, 1848-1914
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1901-1914
Separate reports, 1847-1896
(2 folders)

**BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123**
**Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932**

Brotherhood
Collection record, 1907-1911
St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908
(2 folders)
Church land, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Inventory, 1895
Regulations, 1883

Clergy–appointments
Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (starosta), 1904
Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (starosta), 1887-1888
Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861
Starostas, 1897-1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891
Alcoholism, 1894
Centennial, celebration, 1894
Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Correspondence, 1881-1906
Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904

**BOX D147 REEL 119**

Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Starosta, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898

Education–books
School books, publications, 1882-1905
Education management
  Correspondence, 1898
  Pastor opens school in own home, 1894
Education–school records
  Cumulative, 1902-1911
  Reports, etc., 1886-1897
Education–students
  Correspondence, 1897
  Kochergin, 1889
Financial collections
  For Nushagak, 1897
  For San Francisco, 1887-1889
  Funeral tax, 1897-1900
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1895-1905
Financial contributions
  Batum, 1887
  Clothes for the poor, 1905
  Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
  Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
  Parishioners, 1882-1908
  Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890
Financial regulations
  Sample form regulations, 1896
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
  Clergy salary, 1894-1904
  Expenses, 1900-1916
  Income, 1900-1916
  Income and expenses
  1891-1897
    (3 folders)
  1900-1920
    (5 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1850
Separate accounts
  Expenses, 1897-1900
  Income, 1899-1900
  Income and expenses, 1886-1910
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906
Various accounts, 1863-1912
  (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Bills and receipts, 1902-1913
  Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913
    (4 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D150 REEL 120-121 | Incoming and outgoing, 1897  
Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Church and clergy, 1881-1897  
Candle making regulations, 1896  
Dissidents (handcopied ukaz), 1892  
Instructions, secular  
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883  
Transportation for clergy, 1897  
Inventories  
St. George Chapel, 1838-1903  
(3 folders)  
Matrimony certification  
Galanin, Ioann, 1901  
Matrimony petitions/investigations  
Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906  
Register, obyski, 1897-1905  
(2 folders)  
Matrimony regulations  
Local needs, for, 1885-1898  
Marriage within families, 1903  
Parish records  
Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1884-1887  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D151 REEL 121 | 1888-1916  
(19 folders) |
| BOX D152 REEL 121 | Parish records, church/clergy service  
St. George Chapel, 1907-1932  
(11 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
1887-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D153 REEL 121-122 | Parish records confessional list  
1881-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D154 REEL 122 | 1888-1895  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D155 REEL 122 | 1896-1929  
(19 folders)  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D156 REEL 122-123 | Record journal  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906  
(4 folders) |
Reports/records
  Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843
  Condition of the parish, 1853-1906
    (2 folders)
  Kashevarov, Petr, 1910
  Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
Travel reports
  Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
Ukaz
  Special, 1894-1897
  Tsar family, 1881-1896
Vital statistics
  Census, 1880-1914
    (2 folders)
  Cumulative, 1900-1916
  Death record, 1878-1879
  Separate reports, 1872-1910
    (2 folders)
  Unalaska parishioners, 1889

BOX D157 REEL 123  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

BOX D157 REEL 123  Clergy–appointments
  Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (starostas), 1878
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1845
  Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
  Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
  Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882
Education management
  Correspondence, [1890]
Financial reports
  Candle sale, 1841-1842
  Income and expenses, 1878-1879
  Overall accounts, 1841-1842
  Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911
Matrimony certification
  Various individuals, 1915-1918
Parish records confessional list
  1875-1882 See also Oversize
    (8 folders)
Vital statistics
  Census, 1880
  Separate reports, 1861-1897
    (2 folders)
Belkofsiki, 1849-1934

Baptism certification
  Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
  George, Maria, 1882
  Gould, Isaac, 1904
  Lazarev, Akindin, 1895

Brotherhood
  Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
  St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
    Financial record, 1894-1911
    Reward for good efforts, 1901
  ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
  School, 1901-1914

Buildings–property
  Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
  Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
  Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920
  Clergy building, $840, 1877
  Cumulative, 1901-1914
  Korovin Island, chapel, 1886
  Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
  Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
  Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
  Protassov chapel, 1898
  Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
  Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
  Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
  Salamatov, Matrona's house, 1894-1897
  Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
  Wosnesenski Island–Ascension Chapel, 1881

Cases
  Adulteress; and murderer, punishment for, 1896
  Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
  Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902

Clergy–appointments
  Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880
  Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (starosta), 1881-1882
  Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (starosta), 1886-1887

Clergy, miscellaneous
  Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
  Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov; reward for, 1898
  Nikiforov, Vasilii, of Chianik, reward for, 1908

Communications
  Kolesnikoff, V., 1916
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D160 REEL 125</td>
<td>Education personnel&lt;br&gt;Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889&lt;br&gt;Shaiaishnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records&lt;br&gt;Classroom journals&lt;br&gt;1887-1896&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D161 REEL 126</td>
<td>1896-1911 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D162 REEL 126-127 | 1905-1906  
Cumulative, 1895-1904  
(2 folders)  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1878-1895  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931  
Palestine Mission, 1887-1904  
Financial contributions  
Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901  
Beaver for altar cloth, 1894  
Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881  
Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878  
For Christmas, 1929-1934  
For Easter, 1929-1932  
Financial regulations  
Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877  
Church funds deposited with the Russian government (*ukaz*), 1892  
Clergy salary, 1884  
Credit charges (prohibited), 1881  
Record keeping instructions—sample forms included, 1878  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary  
1876-1916  
(3 folders)  
Chignik, 1913 |
| BOX D163 REEL 127 | Expenses  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D164 REEL 127 | Income  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D165 REEL 127-128 | Income and expense  
1877-1894  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D166 REEL 128 | 1895-1899  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D167 REEL 128 | 1899-1908 (10 folders) |
| BOX D168 REEL 129 | 1909-1915  
(5 folders)  
Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901  
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901  
(2 folders)  
Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909  
Travel funds, 1881-1893 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D169 REEL 129-130</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1878-1917 (2 folders) Financial supplies Bills and receipts, 1891-1927 Church regalia, candles, books, supplies 1849-1889 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D170 REEL 130</td>
<td>1890-1930 (3 folders) Incoming and outgoing 1875-1881 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D171 REEL 130-131</td>
<td>1881-1894 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D172 REEL 131</td>
<td>1895-1915 (5 folders) Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901 Judgment day pictures, 1897 Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895 Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908 Instructions, ecclesiastical Dissenters, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D173 REEL 131</td>
<td>Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914 Tsar family, 1887-1898 Instructions secular U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907 Inventories Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867 (3 folders) Resurrection Church 1877-1897 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D175 REEL 131</td>
<td>Matrimony–certification Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890 Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matrimony–divorce
    Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
    Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897
Matrimony–illegitimacy
    Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
    Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
    Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
    Hanson, Paul, 1896
    King, Georgii, 1896
    Register, obyski, 1872-1904
        (2 folders)
Matrimony–regulations
    Divorce procedures, 1892
    Heterodox marriages, 1885
    Marriage license requirement, 1928
    Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
    Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
    Marriages with Catholics, 1895
    Record keeping, obyski, sample, 1886-1887
    Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
        (2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Cumulative, 1906-1914
    Resurrection Church
        1875-1886
            (11 folders)
        1887-1900
            (13 folders)
    BOX D176 REEL 132-133
    1896-1900
        (6 folders)
    BOX D177 REEL 133
    1901-1915
        (13 folders)
    BOX D178 REEL 133
Parish records, church service registers
    1879-1895
        (8 folders)
    BOX D179 REEL 133
    1896-1900
        (6 folders)
    BOX D180 REEL 133-134
    1901-1908
        (9 folders)
    BOX D181 REEL 134
    1901-1908
        (7 folders)
    Resurrection Church (blank), 1878
Parish records confessional list
    1876-1881 See also Oversize
        (6 folders)
    BOX D182 REEL 134
    1882-1889
        (8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D183 REEL 134-135</td>
<td>1890-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D184 REEL 135</td>
<td>1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D185 REEL 135-136</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Popechitelstvo</em> collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1878-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D186 REEL 136</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1897-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Ukaz</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1877-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1895-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmation, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1879-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150</td>
<td>Nushagak, 1838-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D187 REEL 136-137</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okolena (fiancee of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request–Pologin, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Anisia, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1904-1916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lack of income, 1880
St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894

Buildings–property
Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1901-1916
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
Regulations, 1880-1883
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
Supplies, 1908-1930

Cases
Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887

Clergy–appointments
Starostas (elders), 1878-1904
(2 folders)

Clergy–miscellaneous
Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926

Conversion reports
Kuskokwim people, 1895
Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
Shamanism
1880-1887
(4 folders)
1888-1929
(4 folders)

Death certification
Cover label, [1913-1919]

Diocese administration
Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
Changes in control centers, 1845
Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
Clark, J. W., 1898
Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy—ukaz, Mar. 19, 1858
Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
Instructions to clergy
From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Other denominations--religious competition, 1876
Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
Smallpox vaccination, 1862
Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881

BOX D190 REEL 137-138
Education--books
School, publications, 1844-1924
Education--management
School, request for, 1894
Student's board, 1855-1856
Education personnel
Payment to teachers, 1902-1908
Education--school records
1888-1910
(6 folders)

BOX D191 REEL 138
1903-1913
(3 folders)
Classroom journal, 1897-1898
Classroom reports, 1848-1895
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1896-1910
(2 folders)
Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846
Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866
Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883
Village schools, 1910
Education students
Orlov, Iakov, 1898
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1882-1896
Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925
Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897
Financial contributions
Artomonov, Kirik, 1901
Blank ledger, 1878
Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885
For the church, 1842-1897
For a new church, 1897-1903
Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882
Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878

Financial regulations
Church and chapel property; *ukaz* of July 7, 1853, 1878
Deductions from salary, 1878-1884
New method of record keeping, 1878
Record keeping, 1845
Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Reel</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D192 REEL 138-139</td>
<td>Financial reports &lt;br&gt;Candle sale, 1842-1896 &lt;br&gt;(2 folders) &lt;br&gt;Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876 &lt;br&gt;Chapels' accounts and list of chapels, 1896 &lt;br&gt;Church sales, 1902-1906 &lt;br&gt;Clergy salary, 1842-1915 &lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D193 REEL 139</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1916 &lt;br&gt;(4 folders) &lt;br&gt;Income &lt;br&gt;1878-1889 &lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D194 REEL 139</td>
<td>1879-1916 &lt;br&gt;(4 folders) &lt;br&gt;Income and expenses &lt;br&gt;1844-1879 &lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D195 REEL 139-140</td>
<td>1894-1897 &lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D196 REEL 140</td>
<td>1898-1906 &lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D197 REEL 140</td>
<td>1907-1930 &lt;br&gt;(11 folders) &lt;br&gt;Overall accounts, 1842-1867 &lt;br&gt;Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D198 REEL 141</td>
<td>Separate accounts &lt;br&gt;Expenses, 1880-1891 &lt;br&gt;Income, 1881-1891 &lt;br&gt;Income and expenses, 1877-1899 &lt;br&gt;Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasily V., 1878-1882 &lt;br&gt;Supplies–summary, 1894-1896 &lt;br&gt;Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913 &lt;br&gt;Various accounts, 1877-[1918]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies &lt;br&gt;Bills and receipts, 1893-1930 &lt;br&gt;Chapels, for, 1894-1903 &lt;br&gt;(2 folders) &lt;br&gt;Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D199 REEL 141-142</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1880-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Unalaska, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1837-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D200 REEL 142-143</td>
<td>1897-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1883-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D201 REEL 143</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D202 REEL 143</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burial of suicides, cases, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native languages; interpreters, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish yearly reports, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th U.S. census, churches, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prayer houses, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D203 REEL 143-144</td>
<td>Matrimonial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1903-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony-illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kozlov, Iov, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|           | Register, *obyski*, 1842-1902  
|           | Various individuals, 1902-1929  
|           | Matrimony—regulations  
|           | Polygamy—prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863  
|           | Parish records  
|           | Cumulative, 1895-1897  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Fragments, [1850]  
|           | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|           | Sts. Peter and Paul Church  
| BOX D204 REEL 144 | 1842-1866  
|           | (20 folders)  
| BOX D205 REEL 144 | 1867-1895  
|           | (20 folders)  
| BOX D206 REEL 144 | 1895-1916  
|           | (12 folders)  
| BOX D207 REEL 144-145 | 1909-1915  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | Parish records, church service registers  
|           | 1879-1892  
|           | (3 folders)  
| BOX D207 REEL 144-145 | 1892-1897  
|           | (10 folders)  
| BOX D208 REEL 145 | 1898-1911  
|           | (8 folders)  
| BOX D209 REEL 145 | 1912-1929  
|           | (4 folders)  
|           | Parish records confessional list  
|           | 1842-1856  
|           | (12 folders)  
| BOX D210 REEL 146 | 1857-1868  
|           | (13 folders)  
| BOX D211 REEL 146-147 | 1876-1910  
|           | (10 folders)  
| BOX D212 REEL 147 | 1885-1889  
|           | (5 folders)  
| BOX D213 REEL 147 | 1889-1899  
|           | (9 folders)  
| BOX D214 REEL 148 | 1901-1916  
|           | (13 folders)  
| BOX D215 REEL 148-149 | 1911-1929  
|           | (4 folders)  
|           | Aleksandrovskii Redoubt, 1838  
|           | Parish records notifications  
|           | Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904  
|           | (4 folders)  
|           | Lists of, 1844-1845  
| BOX D216 REEL 149 | *Popechitelstvo* management  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 90
Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911

Record journal
- Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
- Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
  (3 folders)
- Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
- Ukases, list of, 1843-1845

Reports/records
- Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
- Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
  (2 folders)
- Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
- Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
- Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
- Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
- Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
- Petelin, Iliia, 1844
- Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
- Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

BOX D217 REEL 149-150

Reports/ ukaz
- Acknowledgments, 1842-1879

Secular papers
- Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
- McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909

Travel journals
- Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
- Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
- Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1878
- Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893
  (2 folders)

Ukaz
- Tsar family, 1877-[1918]

Vital statistics
- Census, 1907-1914
  (2 folders)
- Separate reports, 1876-1937
  (4 folders)

BOX D218-D243 REEL

St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934
150-169

BOX D218 REEL 150-151

Baptism certification
- Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904

Brotherhood
- Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
- St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
- St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911
Buildings–property
  Church buildings, 1877-1902
  Cumulative, 1902-1921
  Ikogmiut
    Building, purchase of, 1911
    Church land, 1902-1911
      (3 folders)
    Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
      (2 folders)
    New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
    Property rights, 1897
    Register's final certificate, 1926
  Kolmakov Redoubt
    Transfiguration Chapel, 1846
  St. Michael Redoubt
    Church land, 1902-1911
      (2 folders)
    Clergy housing, 1886-1887
    New church house, 1902
    Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
      (2 folders)
    School building, 1902
    Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

BOX D219 REEL 151

Cases
  Kollegov (homicide), 1862
  Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903

Clergy–appointments
  Additional assistant, 1856
  Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
  Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
  Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
  Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
  Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
  Repin, Stefan, 1905
  Starosta salary needed, 1879
  Starostas, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
  Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
  Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
  Rewards to clergy, 1898

Conversion regulations
  Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851

Conversion reports
  Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D220 REEL 151-152 | 1881-1890  
(8 folders)  
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897  
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911  
(6 folders)  
Shamanism and other denominations, 1900  
Diocese administration  
Belkov, Zakharii, 1871  
Clergy census, 1859  
Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882  
Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868  
Condition of the parish, 1882-1897  
Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860  
Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D221 REEL 152-153 | Financial situation of parishioners, 1905  
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915  
(3 folders)  
Kolmakov site, 1894  
Mailing addresses, 1910  
Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904  
Orlov, Petr, 1904  
Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906  
Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859  
Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845  
Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887  
Travel funds, 1886  
Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900  
Education–books  
Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)  
Mission, 1845-1914  
(2 folders)  
Education–management  
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898  
(2 folders)  
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853  
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880  
Regulations for church schools, 1849  
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910  
Education–school records  
Church school, 1846-1852  
Classroom journal  
1886-1894  
(3 folders) |
BOX D222 REEL 153-154
1894-1899
(3 folders)
Cumulative, 1902-1904
Education–students
Bean, Simeon, 1881
Petitions, 1888-1900
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1862-1896
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861
Palestine Mission, 1897-1904
Financial contributions
Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899
Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897
Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850
For Holy Cross Church, 1884
For Mission, 1847-1866
For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866
Golovin, Grigorii’s report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843
Komkov, Aleksei L., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881
Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904
Parishioners, from, 1900-1910
Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888
Financial reports
Alaska Commercial Company, 1898
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
(2 folders)
BOX D223 REEL 154
Clergy salary, 1846-1906
(4 folders)
Credit, 1845-1855
Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
Clergy salary, 1878-1884
Expenses
1879-1887
(2 folders)
BOX D224 REEL 155
1890-1893
(3 folders)
Income
1879-1890
(4 folders)
BOX D225 REEL 155
1892-1893
Income and expenses
1879-1895
(6 folders)
Box D226 Reel 155
1896-1910
(6 folders)
Income, cumulative, 1902-1921
Kolmakov–Transfiguration chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866
St. Michael Redoubt
Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899
Income, cumulative, 1902-1906
Income and expenses
1894-1896
(2 folders)

Box D227 Reel 155-156
1896-1908
(3 folders)
Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843
St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877
Savings accounts, 1876-1880
Separate accounts
Income, 1888
Income and expenses, 1878-1887
(2 folders)
Various accounts, 1847-1910
(2 folders)

Box D228 Reel 156
1843-1913
(3 folders)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913
(3 folders)
Icons for Andreevskia Chapel, 1849
Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857
Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849
Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church
Incoming, 1890-1891
Incoming and outgoing
1858-1888
(4 folders)

Box OV D229 Reel 156
1860-1867, 1876-1878
(oversize volume)

Box D230 Reel 156-157
1889-1902
(8 folders)

Box D231 Reel 157
1894-1914
Outgoing, 1892
Separate reports, 1880-1885
Kholikichat Chapel, 1912
Medical supplies, 1851
Mission, 1877-1914
Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912
Received, 1863
St. Michael Redoubt
Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895
Receipts, 1894-1914

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container  Contents

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  95
Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882
Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846
White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860
Wine, 1877-1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  On record keeping, 1884-1885
Instructions, secular
  Scientific research, 1846-1861
Inventories
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878
    (3 folders)
BOX D232 REEL 157-158
Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878
Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889
  (4 folders)
Matrimony–certification
  Colin, Thomas, 1875
Matrimony–illegitimacy
  Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
  Kalmakov, Roman, 1897
  Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846
  Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883
  Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882
Parish record
  Cumulative, 1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
    1851-1859
      (9 folders)
BOX D233 REEL 158-159
  1860-1897
    (27 folders)
BOX D234 REEL 159-160
  1901-1922
    (11 folders)
      Cumulative, 1902-1921
  St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
    (7 folders)
      Cumulative, 1903-1906
  St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
    (6 folders)
BOX D235 REEL 160
Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
    1879-1896
      (17 folders)
BOX D236 REEL 160-161
    1897-1917
      (3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confession list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confession of the clergy, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845-1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D237 REEL 161-162</strong></td>
<td>1861-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D238 REEL 163-164</strong></td>
<td>1881-1888 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D239 REEL 164-165</strong></td>
<td>1889-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D240 REEL 165-166</strong></td>
<td>1895-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1847-1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, notification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844-1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D241 REEL 167-168</strong></td>
<td>1861-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of, 1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, 1848-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D242 REEL 168-169</strong></td>
<td>Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/ ukaz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, 1844-1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsar family, 1844-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service)
Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892

BOX D243 REEL 169
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863
(4 folders)
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859
Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868
(5 folders)
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop),
1908
Travel reports
Belkov, Zakharii, 1888
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895
Vital statistics
Kolmakov Redoubt, 1862
Separate reports, 1871
Separate reports; cumulative, 1896-1932

BOX D244-D247 REEL 169-171
Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]

BOX D244 REEL 169-170
Yukon-Kuskokwim
Conversion reports
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900
(5 folders)
Andreevskaia Odinochka
Travel reports
Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858
Chugakpaliik
Brotherhood
School, 1902-1914
Buildings–property
Cumulative, 1902-1914
St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905
Clergy–appointments
Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902
Diocese administration
Personnel change, 1908-1909
Financial reports
Expenses, 1902-1914
Income, 1902-1914
Income and expenses, 1896-1914
(6 folders)
Overall account, 1899

BOX D245 REEL 170
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908
   (3 folders)
Orders, receipts, 1898-1914
Matrimony petitions/investigations
   Ledger, 1895-1896
Parish records, 1898-1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917
   (11 folders)
BOX D246 REEL 170-171
Parish records, church service registers
   St. Sergius Church, 1896
   Fragment, [1910]
Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915
   (7 folders)
Reports/records
   Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
   Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
   Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
   Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916
BOX D247 REEL 171
Travel journal
   Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
   Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
   Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896
Vital statistics
   Census, 1902-1914
   Separate reports, 1902-1914
Holiakuch
   Buildings–property
   Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903
Napamit
   Education–school records
   Class journal, 1890
Nulato
   Buildings/property
   Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865
Cases
   Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851
Shuguyak
   Death certification
   Certificate ledger, [1919]

BOX D248-D262 REEL 171-171
Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D248 REEL 171-172
Kodiak Island
   Baptism certification
   Fendrick, Elena, 1894
Jackson, Vasilii, 1895
Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood
Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
Chapels, list of, 1840
Church buildings, repairs
New buildings, repairs
Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897

Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I—bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823

Orphanage, 1898-1902
Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
(2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
Murgin, Fedor, 1854
Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D515, same heading

Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
Starosta, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895

Education–books
School, publications, 1880-1907

Education management
Opening of a school, 1872
Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
(2 folders)

Education personnel
Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903

Education–school records
Classroom reports, 1844-1884
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906

Education–students
Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
Needs of, 1883-1903
Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1845-1888
(2 folders)
Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
Palestine Mission, 1896-1905

Financial contributions
Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850
Financial regulations
  Candles, 1841

**BOX D250 REEL 172-173**

Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
  (5 folders)
  Clergy salary, 1841-1917
  (2 folders)
  Credit, 1841-1846
  Expenses, 1893-1921
  Income and expenses, 1894-1911
  (2 folders)

**BOX D251 REEL 173-174**

Overall accounts, 1841-1879
San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
  Expenses, 1879-1886
  Income and expenses, 1887-1898
  Various accounts, 1843-1912
  (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
  (3 folders)
  Incoming and outgoing, 1894

**BOX D252 REEL 174**

Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913
Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  On record keeping, candle account, 1840
Instructions, secular
  Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
  Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894
Inventories
  Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
  (2 folders)
Matrimonial
  Aunt and nephew, 1843
Matrimony certification
  Doyle, James, 1906
  Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
  Naumov, Ioann, 1906
Matrimony–divorce
  Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903
Matrimony–regulations
  Incest, 1843
  Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Resurrection Church
  1840-1855
  (13 folders)
  BOX D253 REEL 174-175
  1856-1894 See also Oversize
  (38 folders)
  BOX D254 REEL 175
  1895-1921
  (22 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
  1868-1915
  (2 folders)
  BOX D255 REEL 175-176
Parish records confessional list
  1830-1858 See also Oversize
  (21 folders)
  BOX D256 REEL 176-177
Parish records unconfessed list
  1881-1890
  (6 folders)
  BOX D257 REEL 178
Parish records notifications
  1892-1921
  (8 folders)
  (Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891)
Parish records unconfessed list
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919
  (3 folders)
  BOX D258 REEL 178-179
List of, 1844
Parish records unconfessed list
  Derelicts, 1843
Popechitelstvo management
  Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893
Popechitelstvo records
  Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850
Record journal
  Incoming papers, 1844
  Ukases, list of, 1849
Reports, general
  Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858
Reports/records
  Baptism performed by laymen, 1841
  Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container Contents

- Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1893
- Martysh, Vasilii, 1904-1905
- Russian-American Company, Konstromitinov, Innokentii Stepanovich, 1844-1848
- Rysev, Nikolai, 1877-1879
- Shadura, Pavel, 1903
- Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1902

Reports/ ukaz
- Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879
  (2 folders)
- Tsar family, 1847-1866

Secular papers
- Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900

Vital statistics
- Census, cumulative, 1903-1922
- Cumulative, 1893-1921
- Separate reports, 1876-1894

Kodiak and Area Afognak
- Brotherhood
  - Cumulative, 1903-1911
  - Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
  - Protection, 1896-1910

Buildings/property
- Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
- Cumulative, 1903-1916

BOX D260 REEL 180 Cases
- Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
- Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865

Clergy, appointments
- Knagin, Aleksei (starosta), 1902
- Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900

Clergy, miscellaneous
- Chernikov, Georgii (starosta), 1902

Diocese administration
- Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929
- Description of the parish (notification), 1896
- Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
- Priest, request for, 1900

Education–books
- School, 1898-1914

Education–management
- Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
- Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911

Education–school records
- Cumulative, 1903

Education–students
- Boy with good singing voice, 1899
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Financial collections  
Palestine Mission, 1899-1904  
Financial contributions  
Grigoriev, Avram, 1909  
Salamatov, Matrona, 1899  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary, 1895-1905  
Expenses, 1903-1910  
Income, 1903-1911  
Income and expenses, 1896  
Various accounts, 1896-1914  
Financial supplies  
Bells, 1897-1902  
Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914  
Inventories  
Assumption Chapel, 1897  
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878  
Matrimony–petitions/investigations  
Malone, Anna, 1900  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel  
Pre-1896-1911  
(8 folders)  
BOX D261 REEL 180  
1905-1916  
(11 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915  
Parish records confessional list  
Cumulative, 1903-1911  
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897  
(2 folders)  
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915  
Reports/records  
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917  
Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890  
Martysh, Vasilii, 1901-1902  
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915  
Travel reports  
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898  
Vital statistics  
Census, cumulative, 1903-1911  
Cumulative, 1903-1921  
Separate report, 1909-1914  
BOX D262 REEL 180-181  
Aiaktalik Island  
Inventories  
St. Andrew Chapel, 1878  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 105
Akhiok
Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881
Kaguyak
Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878
Karlik
Diocese administration
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1896
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1888-1896
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1878
Katmai
Travel reports
Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855
Vital statistics
Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907
Kiliudin Selenie
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878
Orlovskoe Selenie
Clergy–appointments
Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1878
Reports/records
Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846
Travel reports
Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Pavlovskai Bay
Parish records, confessional list
Summary report, 1933
Spruce Island
Buildings–property
Church land, 1902-1909
New chapel, 1893-1898
Financial contributions
Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869
Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862
Inventories
Epiphany Church, 1878
Spruce Island and Ukamok Island
Buildings–property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records | 107  
| Plans for new chapels, 1857 |  
| Three Saints Selenie |  
| Inventories |  
| Three Saints Chapel, 1878 |  
| Ukamok Island |  
| Reports/records |  
| Bolshanan, Ilia, 1868 |  
| Wood Island |  
| Buildings–property |  
| American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869 |  
| School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892 |  
| Diocese administration |  
| Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889 |  
| Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903 |  
| Education–students |  
| Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891 |  
| Financial supplies |  
| Church regalia, 1884-1889 |  
| Inventories |  
| Annunciation Chapel, 1878 |  
| Reports/records |  
| Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894 |  
| Kodiak and Area |  
| Brotherhood |  
| Cumulative, 1903-1921 |  
| Financial contributions |  
| By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846 |  
| Financial supplies |  
| Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872 |  
| Travel journal |  
| Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916 |  
| Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892 |  
| (2 folders) |  
| Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883 |  
| Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898 |  
| Travel reports |  
| Petelin, Ilia, 1847 |  
| Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula |  
| Parish records |  
| Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895 |  
| Travel reports |  
| Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880 |  
| Kodiak Island and Area, St. Paul Island, Unalaska Island, Nushagak |  
| Financial supplies |  
| Books, 1871 |  


BOX D263-D302 REEL 181-203

Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

BOX D263 REEL 181-182

Baptism certification
  Kilynsha, Paraskeva, 1908
  Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910

Brotherhood
  Cumulative, 1900-1917
  Holy Trinity, 1895

Protection
  Correspondence, 1894-1905
  Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
  Membership record, 1895-1899
  Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903

Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866

St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910

Buildings–property
  Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
  Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884
  Church buildings
    Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884
    Assumption Church–consecration, 1849
    Condition of, 1900-1903
  Church land–descriptions, U.S. Government, 1895-1909
    Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
    Cumulative, 1900-1919

Buildings–property
  Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896
  Regulations, 1879-1883

BOX D264 REEL 182

Cases
  Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
  Wilson, Paul, 1893

Clergy–appointments
  Dariin, Aleksandr (starosta), 1900-1911
  Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
  Ivanov, Ioann (starosta), 1893
  Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861

Starosta for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904

Starostas at the subordinate chapels, 1893

Clergy, miscellaneous
  Rewards, 1852-1909
    (2 folders)

Communications
  Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
  Envelopes, 1907-1917

Conversion reports

Shamanism
1883-1895
(3 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann
1897
(2 folders)
BOX D265 REEL 182
1898
(2 folders)
Marchenko, Nikita, 1885
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1887
Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1887-1889
Diocese administration
Alcoholism, 1894
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
(2 folders)
Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
Clergy census, 1851-1859
Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
Demidov, Fedor, 1872
Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852
BOX D266 REEL 182-183
Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878
Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
Priest, request for, 1878-1887
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
Record keeping, instructions, 1898
Russian-American Company
Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
(2 folders)
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895
Education–books
Aleut language, 1880-1898
School, for; publications, 1844-1905
(2 folders)
Education–library
  Books returned, 1897
Education management
  American public school, 1915
  Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
  Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
  Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
  Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899
  Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909
Education–personnel
  Munin, I., 1900
  Salary, 1902-1905

BOX D267 REEL 183  Education–school records
  Classroom journal
    1887-1896
      (10 folders)
  BOX D268 REEL 183-184
    1896-1900
      (6 folders)
  BOX D269 REEL 184
    1901-1904
      (6 folders)
  BOX D270 REEL 184-185
    1903-1909
      (10 folders)
  BOX D271 REEL 185
    Cumulative, 1900-1917
    Parish school, 1849-1898
      (2 folders)
    Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918
Education–students
  Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
  List of, 1887-1898
  Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
  Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
  Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906
Financial collections
  American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1865-1913
Financial contributions
  For the
    Assumption Church, 1893-1907
      (2 folders)
    Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
  From
    Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
    Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
    Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
    Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
Financial regulations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D272 REEL 185-186 | Record keeping, 1878-1881  
Salary, 1884  
Financial reports  
Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876 |
| BOX D273 REEL 186 | Clergy salary, 1845-1913  
(5 folders)  
Expenses, 1900-1916  
Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849 |
| BOX D274 REEL 186-187 | Funds for the mission, 1852-1867  
Income and expenses (also supplies)  
1845-1897  
(7 folders)  
1898-1905  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D275 REEL 187 | 1906-1922  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D276 REEL 188 | Overall accounts, 1846-1879  
(2 folders)  
St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847  
Separate accounts  
Income and expenses, 1858-1922  
(3 folders)  
Travel expenses, 1896  
Various accounts, 1847-1914  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D277 REEL 188-189 | Financial supplies  
Candles, 1850-1860  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914  
(5 folders)  
Debts, 1893-1900  
Icons, 1849-1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D278 REEL 189 | Incoming and outgoing  
1845-1904  
(12 folders) |
| BOX D279 REEL 189 | 1900-1907  
(7 folders) |
| BOX OV D280 REEL 190 | 1861-1893  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX D281 REEL 190 | 1905-1916  
(8 folders)  
Inventory of church supplies, 1907  
Lennon, John, grocer, 1894  
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899  
Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896  
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D282 REEL 190-191 | Instructions, ecclesiastical  
  Centennial celebration, 1894  
  Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853  
  Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901  
  (2 folders)  
  Collection at communion time, 1887  
  Shelekhov, Grigori–memorial, 1895  
  Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892  
  Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896  
  U.S. census, information for, 1911  
  Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879 |
| BOX D283 REEL 191 | Instructions, secular  
  Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858  
  English Anthropological Society request, 1846  
  Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864  
  Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853  
  Tenth census of the United States, 1880 |
| BOX D284 REEL 192 | Incest, 1902  
  Matrimony certification  
  Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895  
  Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911  
  Matrimony–divorce  
  Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913  
  Matrimony–illegitimacy  
  Cleghorn, James, 1895  
  Incest, 1902  
  Matrimony, petitions/investigations  
  Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862  
  Johanson, Fred, 1911  
  Kalashnikov, Petr  
  Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916  
  Larsen, Eric W., 1911  
  McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910  
  Register, obyski  
  1883-1903  
  Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907  
  Yerth, Matt, 1911 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D285 REEL 192</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1847-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1883-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D286 REEL 193</td>
<td>1904-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D287 REEL 193</td>
<td>1919-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D288 REEL 193-194</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D289 REEL 194</td>
<td>1896-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D290 REEL 194-195</td>
<td>1902-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D291 REEL 195-196</td>
<td>1910-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D292 REEL 196-197</td>
<td>1919-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D293 REEL 197-198</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D294 REEL 199</td>
<td>1849-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D295 REEL 199</td>
<td>1859-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D296 REEL 199-200</td>
<td>1870-1885 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D297 REEL 200</td>
<td>1886-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D298 REEL 200-201</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D299 REEL 200</td>
<td>1900-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D300 REEL 201</td>
<td>1925-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undated fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1844-1916
(4 folders)
List of, 1845
Ukases, list of, 1857

BOX D299 REEL 201
Popechitelstvo management
Correspondence, 1845-1864
Record journal
Incoming papers, 1844-1888
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1845-1889
(2 folders)
Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896
Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862
Militov, Nikolaï, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871
Mitripolskii, Nikolaï, 1888-1892
Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923

BOX D300 REEL 201-202
Secular papers
Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891
Tugarinov, Stefan–passport, 1910
Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885
Militov, Nikolaï, 1858-1864
Travel reports
Mitropolskii, Nikolaï, 1888
Shadura, Pavel, 1913
Ukaz
Handcopied, 1850-1865
Tsar family, 1845-1899
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Census, 1896-1919
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Sample form, 1845
Separate reports, 1845-1938
(3 folders)
U.S. commissioner, 1913
[Kenai Peninsula]
Illegible and stuck together pages

BOX D301 REEL 202-203
Aleksandrovsk
Buildings–property
Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898
Education–school records, 1898-1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| English Bay | Inventories  
Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880 |
| Gornaia Ekspeditsiia | Buildings–property  
Chapel, 1860-1861 |
| | Financial reports  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865 |
| | Income and expenses, 1861-1863 |
| Knik | Buildings–property  
Rectory construction, 1894 |
| | Travel report  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896 |
| Ninilchik | Brotherhood  
Establishment of, 1894-1895 |
| | Buildings–property  
New chapel, 1900 |
| | Clergy–appointments  
Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (starosta), 1902 |
| | Financial supplies  
2 bells and gospel, 1897 |
| | Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880 |
| Seldovia | Brotherhood  
Establishment of, 1896 |
| | Temperance Society, 1907 |
| | Buildings–property  
School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899 |
| | Cases  
Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899 |
| | Clergy–appointments  
Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907 |
| | Education–school records  
Classroom journals, 1900-1909  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D302 REEL 203 | Financial supplies  
Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912 |
| | Matrimony–divorce  
Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910 |
| | Parish records, church service registers  
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907  
(2 folders) |
| | Reports/records  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901 |
### Susitna
- Buildings–property
  - New chapel, 1900
- Matrimony petitions/investigations
  - Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902

### Tyonek
- Buildings–property
  - Chapel needed, 1896
- Clergy–appointments
  - Bataiutakhan, Stefan (starosta), award, 1900
- Education personnel
  - Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899

### Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area
- Travel reports
  - Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866

### Chugach Area, 1852-1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D303-D306 REEL 203-205</td>
<td><strong>Chenega</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D303 REEL 203</td>
<td><strong>Diocese administration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Copper River</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establishment of a parish, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ellamar</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping receipts, 1909-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kanikluk</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pledges, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate report, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kanikluk and Tatitlek</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Nuchek</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Brotherhood</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temperance Society, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Buildings–property</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, 1895-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel, change of, 1898-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel shortage, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping incomplete, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records, request for, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, request for, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School; publications, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transferred to Oregon, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1877-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1900-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1900-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1894-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D305 REEL 204</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1886-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1882-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Odiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report of 8 native couples, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theft from the chapel, 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Odiak–Eyak
  Buildings–property
    St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899

Tatitlek
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    Membership pins, 1911
    St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
      (2 folders)
  Buildings–property
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    New chapel, 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915

Conversion reports
  Children of mixed marriages, 1911
  Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916

Diocese administration
  Priest, request for, 1901-1913

Financial contributions
  Pledges, 1895

Financial reports
  Expenses, 1906-1916
  Income, 1906-1916
  Income and expenses, 1912

Financial supplies
  Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913

Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains “parish records, church service” for same period)
  (2 folders)
  Shipping receipts, 1910-1912

Inventories
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1926

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
    (10 folders)

Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915

Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1906-1916
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912

Parish records notifications, 1915

Reports/records
  Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911

Travel reports
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valdez</strong></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D307-D316 REEL</strong></td>
<td>The Southeast, 1841-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>205-209</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D307 REEL 205-206</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Angoon</strong></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haines</strong></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoonah</strong></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juneau</strong></td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brotherhood</strong></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td>Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>education</strong></td>
<td>Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reports/records</strong></td>
<td>Tlingit Indians, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juneau</strong></td>
<td>Irfoshevich, Aleksandr, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brotherhood</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cemetary land–Silver Queen Mining Comany, 1894-1897</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church building; electricity installation, 1899
Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
Cumulative, 1900-1917
Protests against mineral claims, 1905
School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
Sewer system installation, 1904
Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

Cases
Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Karradzhi, Sergius (starosta) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908

Communications, 1905

Conversion reports
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Jaroshevich, Aleksandr
1897-1900
(5 folders)
1900-1902
(2 folders)

Diocese administration
Alaska Vicariate established, 1904
Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
Clergy transportation, 1916
Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
Parishioners, list of, [1925]
Record keeping, 1903
Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

Education books
School, for; publications, 1894-1898

Education management
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Care for destitute children, 1890
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

Education personnel
Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

Education–school records
Classroom report, 1896
Cumulative, 1900-1903

Education students
Conflict–children sent to Kodiak school, 1903

Box D308 reel 206

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial collections</td>
<td>Non-Alaskan project, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1899-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
<td>Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the church, 1893-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keradji, Georgii, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaashnikov, Maria, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1894-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Alaskan parishes, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D309 REEL 206</td>
<td>Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Draft notes, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral wreaths, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons, 1893-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incense and oil, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1893-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serbian parish, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments—advertising, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine permit, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions secular</td>
<td>Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories</td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony—divorce</td>
<td>Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td>Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D310 REEL 206-207</td>
<td>1898-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1909</td>
<td>Separate report, 1894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Parish records confessional list
1894

BOX D311 REEL 206-207
1895-1917
(11 folders)

BOX D312 REEL 207
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917
(2 folders)
Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923
Orlov, Petr, 1910

Secular papers
“Alaska Searchlight,” 1895
Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913
Schmieg, Julia, 1894
Sylvester, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1896

Vital statistics
Census, 1895-1917
Separate reports, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Juneau controlled
Chilkat
Buildings–property
House of prayer, 1900

Douglas Island
Buildings–property
Chapel to be built, 1897

Financial supplies
Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902

Skagway-Chilkat
Conversion reports
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900

Killisnoo
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1911
Disintegration of, 1910
Regulations, 1901
Regulations, request for, 1916
St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902

Buildings–property
Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911
(2 folders)
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
Church buildings, repairs, 1911
Church housing, 1927-1928
Church, repairs needed, 1920
Cumulative, 1900-1913
Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893

Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918
Shergin, Vasilii, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898
Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904

Clergy–appointments
Allan, Vasilii, 1897-1898
Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908
Larionov, Vasilii (reader), 1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894
Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898

Conversion reports
Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925
(3 folders)

Death certification
Kakushak, Petr, 1893
Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902
Personnel, change of, 1891

Education students
Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1894
Palestine Mission, 1897-1905

Financial contributions
Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899
Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899
Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928
St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889
White, Archie, 1916

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1905
Expenses, 1900-1913
Income, 1900-1913
Income and expenses, 1897

Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896
Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890
Various accounts, 1892-[1913]
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913
  Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913
    (3 folders)
  Wine, 1894-1916
Inventories
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1893
Matrimonial
  Record for 1899, 1899
Matrimony petition/investigations
  A-Jo (Chinese), 1897
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1889
  St. Andrew Church
    1894-1899
      (5 folders)
    1900-1916
      (11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
  Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889
  Sobolev, Ioann, 1907
Parish records confessional list
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893
    (2 folders)
BOX D315 REEL 209
  St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913
    (5 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1890-1910
    (2 folders)
      Acknowledgments; announcements
Record journal
  Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912
Reports/records
  Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893
  Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910
  Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1891-1892
  Gumovskii, Anton, 1889
  Kamenskii, Anatoli, 1898
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916
  Levin, Iosif, 1890
  Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929
  Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892
  Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903
  Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897
Travel reports
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
  Census, 1900-1913
  Separate report, 1892-1913
    (2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
  Travel reports
    Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
  Baptism certification
    Voronov, Matrona, 1850
  Financial supplies
    Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
  Inventories
    Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
  Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1903
  Travel reports
    Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
  Travel journal
    Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
    Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
    Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
    Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
    Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
  1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438 REEL  Sitka, 1772-1938
  209-281

BOX D317 REEL 209-210
  Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)
  Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
    (2 folders)
  Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
  Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
  Anatovskii, Ila, 1852*
  Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
  Argentov, Andrei, 1857
  Astafiev, Ivan, 1841
  Astrakhantsev, Aleksei, 1857
  Bagriantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavriil, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884
Bogorodeskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
Bolshanin, Natalia, 1894
Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
Borskuk, Vasilii, 1847*
Bosikov, Roman, 1847
Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavrilo, 1868
Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
Chernov, Maria, 1872
Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
Chernykh, Nikolai, 1842-1861
Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
Chuprov, Leontii, 1847
Clark, Petr, 1855*
Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
Demidov, Barbara, 1917
Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
Dumin, Martin, 1861
Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia, 1865-1869
Dvoretskii, Efim, 1843*
Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861
Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*
Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*
Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868
Ershov, Ivan, 1868
Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860
Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852
Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*
Freigang, Carl, 1852
Gabyshev, Gavriil, 1857*
Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868
Garder, Leotii, 1851
Gavrilov, Aleksandr, 1844-1848
Gavrishev, Login, 1862-1867
Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*
Goletskii, Ivan, 1849
Golovin, Nikolai, 1843*
Golovkov, Ivan, 1849
Gostinov, Dimitri and Ilia, 1856
Govorlivyi, Zinovil, 1855-1859
Govorov, Grigorii, 1848
Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872
Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841
Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860
Gudov, Andrei Sopie Geurin, 1851
Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868
Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886
Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868
Hellman, Carl, 1865
Heppener, Andrew, 1884
Heres, Samuel, 1856
Herman, Carl, 1861
Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856
Hollywood, Anna, 1895
Ikingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853
Iliin, Petr, 1844
Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867
Ivanov, Grigori E., 1860
Ivanov, Grigori N., 1847
Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liiubov), 1837-1838
Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*
Ivanov, Nikita I., 1856*
Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868
Kalistratov, Vasilii, 1867
Kaneav, Vasilii and Eleasar, 1857
Earamzin, Evtropii, 1857
Karandashev, Anton, 1856
Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline, 1852
Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov, 1844-1856*
Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
Kashevo, Avtonom Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov, 1852-1867
Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov, 1867
Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov, 1848*
Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor, 1859
Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana, 1863
Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev, 1872-1873
Khomiakov, Prokopii, 1856-1857*
Kilke, Anna, 1917
Klimov, Aleksei, 1845
Klimovskii, Stephan, 1854-1855
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klinkovstrom, Martyn, 1851
Kokovin, Aleksandr, 1850*
Kondakov, Petr, 1851
Kondratiev, Nikolai, 1852
Koriankin, Stefan, 1857
Koshelev, Ivan, 1856*
Koshkin, Nikolai Matveev, 1864
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov, 1849-1858
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul), 1845-1848
Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor, 1857
Kozlenko, Fedor (serf), 1857
Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei, 1872
Krivoshapkin, Mikhail, 1849*
Kulichkin, Savva, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1846-1850
Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoi, 1868
Kusher-Chudnovskii, Ilia, 1901
Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov, 1867
Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev, 1866-1867*
Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva, 1910
Larionov, Konstantin, 1868
Laulin, Iakov, 1870
Lavrentiev, Artemii, 1868
Lavreus, Iakov, 1849
Lazarev, Efim, 1843
Lazarev, Ivan, 1856
Lebedev, Fedor, 1857*
Lemberg, Johann, 1868
Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
Lipatov, Gavriil, 1858
Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D320 REEL 211-212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*
Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
Malakov, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
Maliutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maliutin, Maxim; Maliutin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Mal'tsov, Mikhail, 1850*
Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1867
Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855
Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
Nedomolvin, Pavel, 1856
Nefediev, Nikolai, 1846
Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreevich, 1843
Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail, 1850-1859
Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
Novosil'tov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
Nozikov, Dimitrii, 1852
Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1858-1864
Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vshivin, Andrei, 1861
Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
Petrov, Andrei Gavrilo, 1845*
Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
Podushkin/Krylatskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
Polidorov, Ivan, 1846
Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875
Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
Popov, Evdokia, 1878
Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov</td>
<td>1849-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prokopiev, Epifan</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosheev, Vasilii and Cleopatra</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot</td>
<td>1849-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ren, Otta Andreev</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renke, Andrei Andreev</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei</td>
<td>1849-1853*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riazantsev, Feodosia</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, H. W.</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev</td>
<td>1844-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudakov, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1853-1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutkovskii, Anton</td>
<td>1854-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rychagov, Sergei</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydalev, Aleksei</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Anastasia</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor</td>
<td>1855-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev, Fedot</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savinskii, David Fedorov</td>
<td>1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seliakhin, Stephan</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semenov, Nikita</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serebrennikov, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakhurdin, Ilia</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangin, Roman</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shatikhin, Vasilii</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shergin, Vasilii</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shestiakov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shestrom, Aaron</td>
<td>1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipitsyn, Ilia</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidorov, Sidor</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silin, Petr</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinkiell, Mikhail</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slenkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta</td>
<td>1866-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnov, Ignatii</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnov, Konstantin</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobolev, Pavel</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and Elena</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strannoliubskii, Nikolai Vasiliev</td>
<td>1843-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukhanov, Dmitrii</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
Sviniin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
Sychev, Fedor, 1858
Sychev, Ivan 1865
Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreev, Marfa; and Druzhinin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
Tiushhev, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
Trapeznikov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
Trubachev, Maria, 1844
Tufanov, Ioann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
Tulovskii, Markov and Vasilii, 1856*
Ugrimov, Gavriil, 1867
Usov, Nadezhda, 1861*

**BOX D322 REEL 212-213**

Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev, and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864
Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
Vazhinin, Evdokiam 1848
Veisman, Johann Erikson, 1856
Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
Viger, Johann, 1856
Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
Voronov, Deomid, 1860
Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
Zlygostev, Vasilii, and Stepanov, Julia N., 1867
Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865
Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*
Zyrianov, Razumnik firsov, 1843-1849*
Baptism record, 1894-1895
Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860
Baptism regulations
By laymen, 1841-1842

Brotherhood
And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922
Bank deposit, 1896
Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880
Elections–St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897
Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906
Finances–collections, 1878
Members, in good and not good standing, 1929
St. Michael, [1885-1886]
St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903
St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898

St. Nicholas
Annual reports, 1893-1908
Bylaws, 1895-[1900]
 Contributions, 1890-1897
Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894
Diocese administration order, 1900
Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902
Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895
Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898
Financial reports, 1898-1909
Financial supplies, 1899-1906
Founding charter and members, 1892
Funds, receipt for, 1894
Funds, request for, 1898
Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]
Juneau chapter
Financial reports, 1894-1898
Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895
Leave of absence, request for, 1894
Membership, 1894-1895
Report from, 1895
Request from, 1895
Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895
Killisnoo chapter report, 1895
Loan request, [1899]
Meeting minutes, 1895-1898
Meetings–draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
Membership, 1893-1916
Membership collection, 1898-1907
Membership registration, 1894
Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898

Payment, 1894
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896
Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844
Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888
Repairs, 1884-1886
Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892
Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
Mapping of Sitka, 1891
Meremskii house, 1843-1847
Militich estate, 1893-1898
Mission house repairs, 1903
New cemetery, 1848
New church building, 1830-1832
Orphanage, 1896-1903
Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize
Ponomarev house, 1900-1926
“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
Receipts, 1887-1918
Regulations
1843-1855
(2 folders)
Concerning entrance doors, 1866
For building commissions, 1867
For reporting on buildings, 1878
Rental of church property, 1886-1923
Repair receipts, 1914-1915
Repairs
Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy
Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
School and orphanage, 1898-1908
Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817
St. Michael Cathedral
Closing of, 1855
Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize
Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
Repairs, 1886-1917
Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
Roof damage, 1882-1883
Storm damage and theft, 1843
Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also
Oversize
School building, 1897-1898
School building, cemetery land for, 1928
Seminary building committee, 1844
Seminary building costs, 1847
Seminary funds, 1850
Supplies for church buildings, 1891
Taxes on church property, 1914-1918
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container | Contents
--- | ---

Tlingit Indian school, 1888
U.S. Army use of church property, 1869
Watchman's salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases
Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867
Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854
Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861
Bart, Nadezhda, 1898
Galetskii, Ivan, 1866
Gnidin, Pavel, 1867
Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844
Karlukskaia, Avdotia of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895
Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925
Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861
Kopytov (a Creole), 1852
Kuznetsovv, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860
Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845
Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867
Luthern Church, 1869-1878
Melius, Ilia (suicide), 1854
Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846
Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900
Roy, H., 1928
Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878
Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853
Semenov, Pavel, 1850
Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895
Tlingit Indians, 1889
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888
Zheleznov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

BOX D328 REEL 216

Clergy–appointments
Applicants for clerical positions, 1872
Applicants: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasili; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasili, 1897
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimp (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilov (trapeznik) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 136
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (starosta), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (starosta), Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), and Alekseev, Nikolai (starosta), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, prosforabaker, 1886
Starostasat St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov's request for a secretary, 1878
Clergy miscellaneous
Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop's servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for starostas, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigorii; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
Fiks, Anna, 1900
Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kushe, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergey; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
Protopopov, Evsevi; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
Vakulskii, Amfilokhi–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr
Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908
Russian-American Company
Firewood supply, 1866-1867
Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to;
Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevi;
Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes
curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

BOX D329 REEL 216-217  Communications
1868-1869
Cost, 1852
Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
Forwarding dispatches, 1846
Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
Receipt books, 1842-1868
Registered article receipts, 1923
Russian-American Company
Forwarded by
1841-1851
(3 folders)

BOX D330 REEL 217
1851-1860
(7 folders)
St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
Telegrams, 1906-1909
Conversion regulations
Government request of increase in converts, 1859
Record keeping, 1880
Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
Tlingit Indians—slave killing custom improvement, 1839
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894
Conversion reports
1889-1897
Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
Guillen, Juan, 1870
Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
Presbyterians, 1898
Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
Tlingit Indians
1867-1885
(5 folders)

BOX D331 REEL 217
1886-1896
(9 folders)

BOX D332 REEL 218
1897-1895
(3 folders)
Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
Walker, James, 1869-1870
Death certification
Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867
Bailey, Anna, 1918
Berman, Gustav, 1869
Boott, Fedor, 1885
Bubarov, Anna, 1867
Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867
Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
Chernov, Stepan, 1867
Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
Creole and native people, 1868
Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
Golovin, Stefan, 1867
Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
Jakupak, marya, 1867
Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
Lebedev, Anna, 1867
Loginov, Anna, 1867
Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
Matrosov, Kuzma, 1867
Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867
Militich, Foma, 1902
Milovidov, Petr, 1866
Native people and others, 1913-1929
Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
Ponomarov, Efim, 1867
Repin, Anna, 1867
Riboloff, Foeder, 1867
Russian American Company
Five drowned men, 1840
Meyer, Josephine, 1868
Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
Tanagin, Marfa, 1867
Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867
Timofeev, Miron, 1866

BOX D333 REEL 218
Titov, Vladimir, 1867
Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867
Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864
Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867

Diocese administration
“The Alaskan,” 1895
Alaskan parishes
   Census of the natives, 1857-1860
   Church supplies ordered for, 1909
   Finances, 1868
   Vacancies, 1917
Alcoholism, 1894
Alexander I–death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I–ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825, 1825-1826
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Altar cloth instructions, 1846
American Type Founders Company, 1917
Americanization, result of, 1876
Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915
Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879
Archives, Veniaminov’s orders of 1862, 1895
Bishop’s account with Fuller, 1877
Bishop’s House, 1886
Bishop’s orders to diocese, 1841
Blagoveshchensk office, 1863
Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897
Brotherhood meetings in Bishop’s House, 1910
Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927
Business at hand, draft of, [1910]
Candle delivery regulation, 1917
Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878
Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887
Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834
Census–tenth public, 1858
Census of clergy
   1852-1860
      (3 folders)
Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Instructions, 1850
Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Centennial celebration, 1894
Christmas program, 1928
Church publications, 1909-1917
Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
Clergy
  Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
  In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
  Pension, regulations, 1867
  Pension, salary deductions, 1867
  Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
  Schedules, supplies, 1871
  Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
  Travel–fare reduction, 1893
  Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
Clergymen's rights, 1858
Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
Congressional record keeping, 1880
Congressional records–instructions, 1844-1848
Conversion reports, 1897
Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
Conversion reports, 1897
Corcoran's receipts, 1901
Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
  (2 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
  (2 folders)
Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864
Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891
Diocese Committee
  New York, 1926-1928
  St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
Documents received, 1841-1842
Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894
  (2 folders)
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
  (3 folders)
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816 See Oversize
Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
Financial instructions, 1864-1865
Financial matters, 1878-1897
Foreigners–Russian citizenship laws, 1864
Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871
  (5 folders)
Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852
Imperial Russian mission, 1896
"Innocent's Museum", 1903
Instructions, 1892-1899
Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
Inventories–regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
(2 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
Mt. Athos–form letter, 1889
Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveshchensk, 1868
Native hospital, 1892
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
(3 folders)
Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
Orders
Management, 1843-1852
Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854
Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841
Other denominations, 1889-1916
(2 folders)
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
Parishioners, unconfessed–punishment, 1840
Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
Personnel, change of, 1844-1923
(9 folders)
Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
Personnel, position request, 1925
Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870
(4 folders)
Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844
Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
Psalms reader, request for, 1878-1879
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop)
1889-1909
1907-1909
(2 folders)
Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]
(2 folders)
Raskolniki, 1844
Record keeping
1834-1899
(4 folders)
Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
Credit, 1844-1845
Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
Russian-American Company
Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
Cemetery, 1848
Clergy–reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
Passport regulations, 1847
Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
Safekeeping of funds, 1853
Silver, transferal of, 1860
Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of American, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
BOX D337 REEL 220-221
BOX D338 REEL 221-222
Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
(2 folders)
Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to, 1838-1844
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)

**BOX D39 REEL 222**

Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
Supply shipping–complaints to San Francisco, 1895
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
Training of native priests–Veniaminov, 1837
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
Transportation–Alaska Coast Company, 1910
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894
Travel–government restrictions (ukase), 1843
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
Various transactions, 1859-1862
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
Veniaminov, Innocentii, 1853-1862
Vestments, request for, 1875
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
Vital statistics–instructions, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Vital statistics–irregularities in record keeping, 1846
Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasili, graves transfer, 1899
Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892
Zass, Nestor (bishop)–request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898

**Educational**

Ecclesiastical

Clergyman as educators, 1860

Education books
1839-1916
(2 folders)
Advertisements, 1856-1864

**BOX D340 REEL 222-223**

Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909
And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
Christina Reading magazine, 1843
Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
(2 folders)
Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866
For
  Distribution, 1846-1853
  Innokentii School, 1897-1899
  Seminary, 1844-1856
  (4 folders)
Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
History of Church Services (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century
“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865
Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861
Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
(2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858
Printing of forms, 1896
Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
  Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Ukazanie puti” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books–Sisters of Mercy; publications–Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion, and Russian Geographic Society Messenger of Eastern Siberia, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858

Education library
  Books
    Checked out record, 1864
  Inventory
    1858

BOX D341 REEL 223
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Of books, 1887-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian law books, 1841-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Checked out record, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Of books, 1887-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian law books, 1841-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American public school, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives, list of, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance report, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's religious training, 1844-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church school–fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D342</td>
<td>REEL 223-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D343</td>
<td>REEL 224-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D344</td>
<td>REEL 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church school and orphanage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finances and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1883-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dashkecich, Antonii, 1898-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D342</td>
<td>REEL 223-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D343</td>
<td>REEL 224-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D344</td>
<td>REEL 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Innokentii School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Innokentii School and orphanage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finances and supplies, 1896-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D342</td>
<td>REEL 223-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D343</td>
<td>REEL 224-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D344</td>
<td>REEL 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, 1866-[1890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893
Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903
Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, 1870
Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849
Meeting minutes, 1904-1910
(7 folders)

BOX D345 REEL 225-226
Mitropolii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885
Native children--acceptance, 1846
Orphanage
Finances and supplies, 1905-1915
(3 folders)
Instructions for, 1897
Supply receipts, 1895-1917
Personal cards, [1907-1916]
Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906
Records of operational funds
1847-1858
(8 folders)

BOX D346 REEL 226
School
For girls, need of, 1900
Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895
Menu, 1894-1904
Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
Record keeping, 1839-1844
Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885
Schools, report on number of, 1848
Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
Seminary
Blagoveschensk, students from Alaska, 1894
Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library--required books, 1844
Funds for, 1854-1855
Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indian school
1890-1895
Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
Report, 1905-1906
School, inventory, 1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Education personnel
Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Bateauv, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdin, 1852-1853
Burov, Vasili, 1893-1899

**BOX D347 REEL 227**
Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902
Cohen, Paulina, 1888
Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902
Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900
Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899
Salary
Teachers, 1868
Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907
Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907
Zhukov, Ivan–Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853

**Education–school records**
1895-1899
Church school daily journal, 1869-1870
Class journal
1891-1898
(3 folders)

**BOX D348 REEL 227-228**
1901
(2 folders)
Classroom exercises, 1894-1897
Classroom schedules, 1894-1908
First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908
(2 folders)

**BOX D349 REEL 228**
Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910
Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898
Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Journal (daily)
Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891
(4 folders)

**BOX D350 REEL 228-229**
Jan. 1891-May 1908
(7 folders)

**BOX D351 REEL 229**
Sept. 1908-May 1911
(3 folders)
Junior class journal
Sept. 1904-May 1906
(2 folders)

**BOX D352 REEL 229-230**
Sept. 1906-June 1907
Junior and senior classes journal
Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895
(5 folders)

**BOX D353 REEL 230**
Aug. 1896-June 1897
Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894
Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904
(2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D354 REEL 231 | *Otchets*, 1894-1898  
(2 folders)  
Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D355 REEL 231 | Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907  
(3 folders)  
Sunday school report, 1905-1906  
Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D356 REEL 231-232 | Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898  
(2 folders)  
Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901  
Education students  
Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901  
Alan, Vasilii, 1893-1898  
Angashinga, Michael, 1894  
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908  
Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914  
Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895  
Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903  
Certificates of acceptance, 1895  
Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna, 1902  
Chulik, Spiridon, 1900  
Corocoran, Ivan, 1902-1906  
Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902  
Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907  
Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902  
Donskoi, Pavel, 1908  
E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895  
Ellin, Ivan, 1896  
Expenses and transportation–Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858  
Gratson, Ivan, 1899  
Grigoriev, P. 1896  
Hallowed, Peter, 1897  
Hanlan, John, 1897-1898  
Hilton, Basil, 1898  
Indian children, clothing for, 1887  
Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893  
Ka-koo-tieesh, Michael, 1895  
Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900  
Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893  
Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904  
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1898  
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901 |
| BOX D357 REEL 232 | Kleekoo, Paul Donskoi, [1902]  
Lekin, Nicholas, 1895  
MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897 |
Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Ohoohetchk, Alexis, 1896
Petelin, Iakov, 1890
Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
Repin, Theodor, 1893
Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
Seminary students, payment to, 1867
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1900
Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881

BOX D358 REEL 232-233
Golubev, Andrei, 1853
Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin, 1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaishnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasilii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878

BOX D359 REEL 233-234
Debt prohibition, 1886
Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D360 REEL 234 | 1845-1880  
(7 folders) |
| BOX OV D361 REEL 234 | 1862-1871  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX D362 REEL 235 | 1881-1887  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D363 REEL 235 | 1887  
American Russian Commercial Company, 1869  
Assistants' salaries, 1898  
Audit accounts, 1841-1866  
(24 folders)  
Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854  
Bank records, 1893-1928  
Candle fund, 1859  
Candle sale  
1842-1851  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D364 REEL 236 | 1851-1859  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876  
Cashier's book  
1853-1857  
(5 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D365 REEL 236-237 | 1858-1875  
|                 | (13 folders)  
|                 | Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856  
|                 | Choir boys' salary, 1846  |
| BOX D366 REEL 237 | Clergy salary  
|                 | 1870-1917  
|                 | (5 folders)  
|                 | Cumulative record, 1870-1871  |
| BOX D367 REEL 238-239 | Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885  
|                 | (2 folders)  
| Colonial churches | Combined accounts, 1841-1870  
|                 | (18 folders)  
|                 | Credit, 1851-1852  
|                 | Cumulative records, 1859  
|                 | Overall accounts  
|                 | 1840-1847  |
| BOX OV D368 REEL 239 | 1847-1859  
|                 | (oversize volume)  |
| BOX OV D369 REEL 239 | 1860-1868  
|                 | (oversize volume)  |
| BOX D370 REEL 240 | 1859-1864  
|                 | (2 folders)  
|                 | Summary, 1866-1869  
|                 | Statement of assets, 1866-1867  
|                 | Summary account  
|                 | 1850-1866  
|                 | (15 folders)  |
| BOX D371 REEL 240-241 | 1867-1871  
|                 | (4 folders)  
| Colonial clergy salary | 1841-1869  
|                 | (11 folders)  
|                 | Schedules, 1841-1863  
|                 | Separate reports, 1846  
|                 | Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842  
|                 | Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845  
|                 | Debt ridden church, 1879-1887  
|                 | Delaney, A. K.—church land lawyer's fee, 1890  
|                 | Discrepancies in financial report, 1867  
|                 | Error in records—Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878  |
| BOX D372 REEL 241-242 | Expenses, 1878-1922  
|                 | (4 folders)  
| Funds | Delivered, 1853  
|                 | For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878  
|                 | (4 folders)  |
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Contents

Transfer of, 1848-1852
Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
(3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigorii, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
1841-1848
BOX D373 REEL 242-243
1841-1870
(5 folders)
Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854
(2 folders)
Imperial Mission Fund
$8,000 from, 1869
$10,000 from, 1870
BOX D374 REEL 243
Income
1878-1922
(4 folders)
Income and expenses
1820-1851
(3 folders)
BOX D375 REEL 243-244
1851-1897
(11 folders)
BOX D376 REEL 244
1898-1906
(9 folders)
BOX D377 REEL 244-245
1907-1915
(2 folders)
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881
Insurance receipt, 1913
Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes--audit of income, 1846-1854
Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896
Moscow, outstanding debt to--firm, 1904
Office expenses, 1859
Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874
Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897
Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925
Russian-American Company
Accounts, 1841-1852
(8 folders)
BOX D378 REEL 245
Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853
Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
Church funds, 1844-1868
(2 folders)
Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853. See Oversize
Debt to, 1870
Funds for clergy salary
1841-1870
(14 folders)

BOX D379 REEL 245-246
1866-1868
(3 folders)
Shipment costs, 1843
Transactions, 1849-1868
(6 folders)

BOX D380 REEL 246-247
St. Michael Cathedral
Income, 1865
Income and expenses, 1900
Overall account, 1841-1856
St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropolii, Nikolai), 1878
St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892
Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1865-1869
Income and expenses
1841-1889
(3 folders)
1890-1901
(2 folders)

BOX D381 REEL 247-248
Shergin, Vasilii, 1917
Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Synod reports–statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
Transactions
List of, 1843-1848
With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
Transmitted credits
1844-1864
(19 folders)

BOX D382 REEL 248
1865-1870
(5 folders)
Travel expenses, 1844-1893
(3 folders)
Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859
Various accounts
1841-1927
(2 folders)
Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872
Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 155
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D383 REEL 249 | Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860  
| | (6 folders)  
| | Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847  
| | Financial supplies  
| | Advertising–church paraphernalia, 1916-1929  
| | Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845  
| | Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844  
| | Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867 |
| BOX D384 REEL 249-250 | Bishop's House  
| | Candles, 1855-1865  
| | Firewood, 1844-1850  
| | Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871  
| | Boots for the seminary, 1847  
| | Candles, 1855-1862  
| | Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigorii, 1846  
| | Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868  
| | Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864  
| | Correspondence, requests, orders  
| | Colonial churches, 1840-1868  
| | (8 folders) |
| BOX OV D385 REEL 250 | Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904  
| | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
| | Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910  
| | Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913  
| | Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigorii, 1917-1928  
| | Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908  
| | Various individuals, 1871-1898  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888  
| | *Gerbovaia* (stamped) paper, 1847-1868  
| | Icons  
| | 1843-1847  
| | Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859  
| | Siberian request for, 1852 |
| BOX OV D386 REEL 250 | Incoming and outgoing  
| | 1860-1871  
| | (oversize volume) |
| BOX OV D387 REEL 250 | 1871-1872  
| | (oversize volume) |
| BOX D388 REEL 250-251 | 1873-1878  
| | (oversize volume) |
| BOX D389 REEL 251 | 1879-1892  
| | (8 folders) |
| BOX D389 REEL 251 | 1893-1902  
<p>| | (9 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D390 REEL 251 | 1902-1915  
(3 folders)  
Receipts  
1879-1915  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D391 REEL 252 | 1916-1929  
(5 folders)  
Relics and oil, 1841-1865  
Russian-American Company  
Candles, 1850-1855  
Icons, books, 1863  
Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868  
St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854  
San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878  
Separate reports  
1868-1883  
Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899 |
| BOX D392 REEL 252-253 | Statement of assets, 1841-1848  
(3 folders)  
Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891  
Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885  
White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865  
Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Account books, 1867-1868  
Administrative police surveillance, 1866  
Candle making, 1896  
Clergy improvement program, 1863  
Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854  
Clergymen's behavior, 1841-1844  
Clergymen's personal records, 1861  
Confession regulations, 1844 |
| BOX D393 REEL 253 | Consistory laws (ustav), 1841-1844  
(2 folders)  
Converts and mixed marriage, 1866  
Education–churches, 1884  
Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870  
Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851  
Government  
Approved forms, 1852-1861  
“Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857  
Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848  
Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844  
Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844  
Pensions, 1867  
Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895  
Priest's prayers (poetry), 1928 |
Raskolniki–Old Believers, 1844-1892
Record keeping, 1864-1867
Sermons, [1910-1916]
Starosta seals, 1844
“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
“Tabel”–Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
Ten Commandments, [1850]
Ukaz, copies of
Colonial period, 1844-1868
Post-sale period, 1877-1893
Unconfessed regulations, 1842
Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861

Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856
Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865
Anthropological research
English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846
Geographical Society, 1856
Moscow University, 1866
Bureaucratic procedures, 1853
Burial of a Catholic, 1866
Census instructions: Russian government, 1857
Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845
Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861
Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853
Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896
Russian-American Company
Asian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865
Alcohol consumption, 1845
Church inventories, request for, 1846
Fur regulations, 1846
Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
Vital statistics, request for, 1842
Shipwrecks, 1853
Smallpox vaccination, 1860
10th U.S. census rules, 1899

Inventories
Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
Bishop's House with library, 1909
Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863
St. Michael Cathedral
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D395 REEL 254</td>
<td>1840-1864&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;[1843]-1867 See also Oversize&lt;br&gt;(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D396 REEL 255</td>
<td>1867-1878&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)&lt;br&gt;[the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D397 REEL 255</td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869&lt;br&gt;St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimonial&lt;br&gt;Marriage agreement, [1890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification&lt;br&gt;1917-1926 (miscellany)&lt;br&gt;Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925&lt;br&gt;Brown, John, [1915]&lt;br&gt;Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870&lt;br&gt;Gevorlivi, Zinovii, 1855&lt;br&gt;Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858&lt;br&gt;Karpov, Semen, 1865&lt;br&gt;Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910&lt;br&gt;Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860&lt;br&gt;Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899&lt;br&gt;Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853&lt;br&gt;Olesov, Dimitri, 1843&lt;br&gt;Perry, Willis O., 1906&lt;br&gt;Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844&lt;br&gt;Russian-American Company&lt;br&gt;Passport holders, list of, 1850&lt;br&gt;Rysev, Dimitri, 1845&lt;br&gt;Shumakov, Andrew, 1900&lt;br&gt;Sychev, Petr, 1858&lt;br&gt;Tekenkov, Fedor, 1859&lt;br&gt;Matrimony–divorce&lt;br&gt;Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899&lt;br&gt;Chechenov, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871&lt;br&gt;“Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898&lt;br&gt;Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904&lt;br&gt;Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871&lt;br&gt;Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna, 1896-1897&lt;br&gt;Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860&lt;br&gt;Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897&lt;br&gt;Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898&lt;br&gt;Matrimony–illegitimacy&lt;br&gt;Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concubinage, 1844-1845
Minors under 16, [1908]
Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851
Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889

BOX D398 REEL 255-256
Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876
Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov, 1876

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Andreev, Efim, 1859
Andrews, Edward, 1896
Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857
Ankutov, Anna, 1844
Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863
Balabaev, Vasilii, 1846
Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)
(4 folders)
Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867
Belkov, Onisim, 1881
Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857
Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Burtsov, Petr Yakut, 1853
Certificates of permission
1822-1826
(4 folders)

BOX D399 REEL 256
1827-1839
(10 folders)
Chechenev, Gavriil Iliinov, 1866
Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867
Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845
Didriksen, Christian G., 1896
Diumin, Martin, 1857
Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852
Ekimov, Efrem, 1861
Ficks, Charles, 1899
Franklin, Henry H., 1870

BOX D400 REEL 256
Garder, Leontii, 1847
Haug, William Ah, 1893
Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861
Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasilii; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and
Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852
Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850
Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872
Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859
Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845
Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852
Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861
Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
Kashpak, Semen, 1845
Keogh, John, 1896
Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821
(4 folders)(signed by him)
Klemenyov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894
Limberg, Iohann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Linquist, Simeon, 1897
Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856
Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
McBride, Harry, 1895
McGee, Michael, 1897
Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
Marrett, William, 1894-1895
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
Mikhalenskii, Mikhail, 1872
Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasilii, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Iohann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
1838-1844
1844-1853
(9 folders)
1853-1868
(14 folders)
1867-1905
(3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record ledgers, request for, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmiegl, James, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakhov, Ivan, 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumakov, Egor, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigorii, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terentiev, Vasilii, 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thein, Henry, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufanov, Ivan, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, James, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Alph B., 1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Matrimony regulations
- Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
- District of Alaska requirements, 1887
- Divorce—when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
- 14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
- Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
- Irregularities, 1896

Marriage
- In private homes, 1854
- With Catholics, 1895
- With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
- Within family, 1885-1903

Minors—marriage prohibited, 1830

Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856

Polygamy, prevention of, 1852

Record keeping, 1837

Russian-American Company
- Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
- Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
- Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
- Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864

Parish records
- Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
- Cumulative, 1897-1913
  (3 folders)
- Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
  1840-1852
  (10 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D406 REEL 260-261 | 1852-1869  
16 folders  
Samples: 1845  
Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1895-1922  
Annunciation Church, 1860-1866  
6 folders  
St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi  
1835-1840  
7 folders |
| BOX D407 REEL 261 | 1840  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1841-1865  
22 folders  
[18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta)]  
St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches  
1866-1869  
4 folders  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1873-1885  
11 folders |
| BOX D408 REEL 261-262 | 1886-1893  
8 folders  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1894  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1895-1896  
2 folders  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1898-1904  
7 folders |
| BOX D409 REEL 262 | 1905-1912  
8 folders  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1914  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1916  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1917-1922  
6 folders  
Parish records, church service registers  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1863-1887  
7 folders |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D410 REEL 263 | 1890-1897  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D411 REEL 263 | 1898-1911  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D412 REEL 264 | 1912-1914  
Parish records confessional list  
Cumulative, 1899-1922  
St. Michael Church, 1820-1841  
(13 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1842 |
| BOX D413 REEL 264-265 | 1843-1863  
(21 folders) |
| BOX D414 REEL 265 | 1864-[1896]  
See also Oversize  
(23 folders) |
| BOX D415 REEL 265-266 | 1887-1896  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D416 REEL 266 | 1896-1916  
(14 folders)  
Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D417 REEL 266 | Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923  
(3 folders)  
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895  
(2 folders)  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898  
Lists of, 1850 |
| BOX D418 REEL 266-267 | Parish records unconfessed list  
Derelicts, 1892  
Investigations, 1842  
Russian-American Company  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1841  
Veniaminov, Ioann, prepared by, 1837-1838  
Vlasov, Fedor, and Kaznakov, Ioann, 1889  
Popechitelstvo collections  
Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852  
(2 folders)  
Also expenditures, 1842-1852  
From  
Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845  
Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843  
Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847  
Sitka and Kodiak, 1841  
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844 |
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847
Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844
Unalaska Island, 1858
Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850

BOX D419 REEL 267
Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

Popechitelstvo management
Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveschensk), 1867
Funds, consolidation of, 1867
Guidelines for Popechitelstvo instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigori, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Iakutsk new office, 1854
Instructions, 1845
Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845
New seal, purchase of, 1844
Orphans, pensions, 1868
Parish churches, 1864
Records, discarding of, 1860
Russian-American Company
  Collection, permission to make, 1840
  Collection regulations, 1845
Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

Popechitelstvo records
Account summaries, 1842-1855
Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
  (8 folders)
Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
Communications, list of, 1845-1861
Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843

BOX D420 REEL 267-268
Financial register, 1842-1871
  (3 folders)
Funds received, 1844-1851
Funds transferred, 1843-1859
  (2 folders)
Income and expenses, 1871
Incoming registers, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
  (2 folders)
Otchety, 1842-1870
  (3 folders)

BOX D421 REEL 268-269
Outgoing register, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D422 REEL 269</td>
<td>Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D423 REEL 269-270</td>
<td>Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D424 REEL 270-271</td>
<td>1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D425 REEL 271</td>
<td>1845-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D426 REEL 271-272</td>
<td>1853-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D427 REEL 272-273</td>
<td>1863-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D428 REEL 273-274</td>
<td>1847-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D429 REEL 274-275</td>
<td>Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D426 REEL 271-272</td>
<td>Meeting reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D427 REEL 272-273</td>
<td>1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D428 REEL 273-274</td>
<td>1843-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D429 REEL 274-275</td>
<td>1856-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D426 REEL 271-272</td>
<td>1866-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D427 REEL 272-273</td>
<td>Meeting reports–financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D428 REEL 273-274</td>
<td>1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D429 REEL 274-275</td>
<td>Outgoing register</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D430 REEL 275 | 1838-1859  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D431 REEL 275-276 | 1850-1877  
(22 folders)  
Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875 |
| BOX D432 REEL 276-277 | Reports/records  
Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895  
Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliuli, Vasilii, 1878  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]  
Iakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859  
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897  
Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880  
Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926  
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880  
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845  
Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847  
Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877  
St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843  
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893  
Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879  
Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899  
Reports/ukaz  
Acknowledgments, 1844-1885  
Acknowledgments from Blagoveshchensk, 1861-1862  
Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858  
Tsar family, 1841-1868 |
| BOX D433 REEL 277 | Secular papers  
Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]  
DeArmond, R. W., 1928  
District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s  
Great Northern Railroad—advertisement, 1927  
Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914  
Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900  
National Information Bureau, 1929  
Petrov, Gavrili (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873  
Russian-American Co.  
Charter, 1841  
Pensioners, 1875-1916  
(4 folders) |
Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842
Stamp fragment, undated
Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900
U.S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906
U. S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918
U.S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927
U.S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907

BOX D434 REEL 277-278
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of
1874-1886
(6 folders)

BOX D435 REEL 278
1881-1889
(10 folders)

BOX D436 REEL 279
1889-1895
(8 folders)

BOX D437 REEL 279
Notes, etc., 1887, undated See also container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)
(7 folders)

Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889

Travel reports
Veniaminov, Ioann's trip
In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846
In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844
To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853
(2 folders)
To Alaskan parishes--Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848
To Kamchatka, finances, 1842
To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853
(4 folders)

Ukaz
Special, 1825-1917

BOX D437 REEL 280
Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) See Oversize
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments

BOX D438 REEL 281
Tsar family, 1844-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
Births and baptism, 1912
Blank forms, 1877
Census, 1899-1930
Deaths, [1910]
Fort Ross report, 1832
Sample form: method--description, 1848-[1850]
Separate reports, 1833-1922
(3 folders)
U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902]
[1877-1880]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D439 REEL 281</td>
<td>Various Areas, [1901], undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End papers, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts and ledger seals, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska or United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440-D468 REEL 281-297</td>
<td>United States, 1867-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440 REEL 281</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[United States]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pages totally glued together, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bisbee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sebastian (to), 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovaktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California (also Oregon and Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angels Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Savva, bylaws, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds used for building, 1895-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vandalism, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various individuals, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education books
  Request, 1895
Education management
  Report, 1895-1896
Education personnel
  Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902
Financial contributions
  Priest's support, 1904
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1892-1894
  Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898
  Tax form, 1895
Financial supplies
  Incoming and outgoing, 1895
  Receipts, 1894-1896
  Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911

**BOX D441 REEL 281-282**

Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902
Travel reports
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895
  Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895
Los Angeles
  Buildings–property
    Cemetery land, 1906
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1893-1911
Oakland
  Diocese administration
  Charities, associated, 1901
Pasadena
  Diocese administration
  Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900
Sutter Creek
  Diocese administration
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896
Colorado
  Denver
    Diocese administration
      Shutak, Grigori (from), 1904-1913
      Vital statistics, 1904
Connecticut
  Ansonia
  Cases
    Parishioner complaints, 1898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D442 REEL 282-283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Diocese administration  
| | Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906  
| | Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated  
| | Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897  
| | Financial collections  
| | Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1907  
| | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
| | Three Saints Church, 1907  
| | Bridgeport  
| | Brotherhood  
| | Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898  
| | Buildings–property  
| | New Church, 1896-1897  
| | Cases  
| | Dissensions, 1898  
| | Communications  
| | Receipt, 1900  
| | Conversion reports  
| | Magyar community, 1894  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899  
| | Correspondence  
| | 1895-1899  
| | 1901-1915, undated  
| | Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899  
| | Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897  
| | Turkevich, Beredit, 1902-1906  
| | Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898  
| | Education personnel  
| | Lukach, Iulii, 1898  
| | Financial collections  
| | Palestine Mission, 1897-1898  
| | Financial reports  
| | Income and expenses, 1894-1898  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Various accounts, 1897  
| | Matrimony–divorce  
| | Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1903-1907  
| | Parish records, church service, 1896  
| | Confessionals, 1895-1896  
| | Parish records notifications  
| | Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 171
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container Contents

Vital statistics, 1899
Danbury
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1896-1915
Meriden
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
New Britain
Buildings–property
Building plans, request, 1899
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906-1907

BOX D443 REEL 283

New Haven
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1903-1915
Norwich
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915
Stamford
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Terryville
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Waterbury
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1907-1913
Delaware
Wilmington
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
District of Columbia
Diocese administration
Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897
McKinley, William (President)
Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904
St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911
Financial supplies
Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898
Secular papers
Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896
Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897
Illinois
Bendl
Diocese administration
  Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913

Cairo
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1896

Chicago
  Brotherhood
    St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
  Buildings–property
    Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
    Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913
  Cases
    Parish dissenters, 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Psalm readers, 1894
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1892-1915
    Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
    Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
    Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
    Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
    Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
    (2 folders)
    Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
    Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
    Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898
    Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894
  Education management
    School hours change, 1906
  Financial collections
    Palestine Mission, 1904
  Financial reports
    [Income and expenses], [1896]
    Income and expenses, 1893-1906
    (3 folders)
    Various accounts, 1892-1899
  Financial supplies
    Receipts, 1894-1906
  Matrimony–divorce
    Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Holy Trinity Church, 1905
  Parish records confessional list, 1894
  Reports/records

BOX D444 REEL 283
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Vital statistics, 1917

Joliet
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1906

Streator
Brotherhood
St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
Buildings–property
Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
New church, 1893-1906

**BOX D445 REEL 283-284**

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1899
Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
Education books
For the school, 1893
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1893-1898
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Three Saints Church, 1905
Parish records confessional list
1892-1894
(2 folders)

Indiana
Gary
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Kansas
Kansas City
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912

Massachusetts
Salem
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1906

Michigan
Detroit
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 189[0]-1915

Minnesota
Eperies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D446 REEL 284 | Buildings–property  
- Change of address, 1895  
- Church buildings, 1893  
- School construction, 1896-1897  
- Title to property, 1928 |
| BOX D447 REEL 284-285 | Cases  
- Koren, Ivan, 1893  
- Parish dissensions, 1899  
Communications  
- Telegrams received, 1904  
Conversion reports  
- Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906  
  (3 folders)  
- Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892  
Diocese administration  
- Correspondence, [1890]-1915  
  (2 folders)  
- Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893  
- Maliarevskii, I.  
  1893-1894 |
| BOX D448 REEL 285-286 | Education management  
- Correspondence, 1892-1905  
Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899  
- Income and expenses, 1897-1912  
- Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903  
- Meeting minutes, 1910-1913  
- Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911  
- Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899  
- Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910] |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School building purchase, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–school records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom records, [1900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom reports, 1897-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various individuals, 1897-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial collections, 1894-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation of funds, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D449 REEL 286**

| Financial reports |
| Income and expenses, 1893-1900 |
| (2 folders) |
| Financial supplies |
| Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893 |
| Receipts, 1891-1896 |
| Inventories |
| Seminary belongings, 1910 |
| Matrimony–divorce |
| Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905 |
| Parish records |
| Cumulative, 1906 |
| Parish records, church/clergy registers |
| Holy Virgin Church, 1895 |
| Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894] |
| Protection Church, 1893-1905 |
| (3 folders) |
| Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895 |
| (2 folders) |
| Secular papers |
| Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich, [1906-1910] |

**BOX D450 REEL 286-287**

<p>| North Prairie |
| Diocese administration |
| Correspondence, 1898-1899 |
| Missouri |
| St. Louis |
| Diocese administration |
| Correspondence, 1908-1915 |
| Montana |
| Butte |
| Diocese administration |
| Correspondence, 1896-1904 |
| New Jersey |
| Jersey City |
| Diocese administration |
| Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Propikik and Bodnar, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passic</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Saints, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South River</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafly</td>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Auburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahoes</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polevoi, V. P., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church, construction of, 1899-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plans, monastery, 1915
Report on conditions, 1896-1902

Cases
Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovsol’ki, Stefan, 1901-1903
Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

**BOX D451 REEL 287**

Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1899-1915
Blishok, Simeon \((\text{starosta})\), undated

Conversion regulations
1894-1897
(2 folders)
Jews, 1896-1898
Other denominations, 1896-1899
Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897

Diocese administration
Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896

**BOX D452 REEL 287-288**

Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915
Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
(4 folders)
Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
(2 folders)
Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916

**BOX D453 REEL 288**

Mutual Aid Society
Blank forms, 1910
Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897
Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899
Popov, Vasilii, 1906
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), 1912-1914
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913
Simitskii, Nikolaï Aleksandrov, 1899
Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907

Education books
Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913
American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920
Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917
Brotherhood–St. Vladimir, 1890
“Bulletin,” Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921
Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]
Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912
Cox, James Middleton, 1920
“Days of Our Life,” May-Aug. 1923
“Do smiechu I do placu,” [1890]
“Forum,” 1926

**BOX D454 REEL 289-290**

The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow, 1915
History of Greece and Rome, 1911
“Imperial Russia,” 1923
“Khristianin” printing estimates, 1909
Lectures for Lent, 1915
Mescherskii, Vasilii Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916
Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920
“Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood”–St. Vladimir, 1915
Religious pamphlets, 1916
Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905
(2 folders)
“Russian Orthodox American Messenger” Supplements, 1901-1910
(3 folders)
BOX D455 REEL 290-291
Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]
St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919
Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day–the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]
Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930
Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]
Textbook of New History, 1912
Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903
Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904
“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated
Education library
Ustav (regulations), 1908
Education–school records
American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921
Parish school, 1896
Education students
Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915
Vladyshevskii, Sofia, 1913
Financial collections
Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900
Various, 1895-1899
Financial reports
Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese
Budget allocations, 1906-1915
Income and expenses, 1911
Bills and receipts, 1917-1919
Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917
Candle sale, 1895-1900
Clergy salary, 1895-1915
BOX D456 REEL 291
Income and expenses, 1895-1899
(3 folders)
Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908
Various accounts, 1887-1916
Financial supplies
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D457 REEL 291-292 | Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907  
Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906  
Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902  
North American parishes, order, 1908  
Receipts, 1896-1912  
Matrimony certification  
Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889  
Matrimony–divorce  
Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905  
Syrian couples, 1896-1898  
Matrimony petition/investigations  
Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915  
Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915  
Parish records  
North American parishes, 1901-1907  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
United States parishes, 1896-1897  
Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D458 REEL 292 | Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896  
Record journal  
Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919  
Vital statistics, 1896-1899  
Troy  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1898-1906  
Financial contributions  
Money orders, 1903  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1906  
Watervliet  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1915  
Yonkers  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, [1890]-1915  
Youngsville  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1913  
Ohio  
Cincinnati  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1905-1915  
Cleveland  
Buildings–property  
Polish National Church Committee, 1894 |
Clergy–appointments, 1897-1903
Conversion reports, 1893-1897
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1895-1915
   Kapanadzee, Jason, 1901-1907
   Stepanov, Victor, 1897-1902
   (2 folders)

BOX D459 REEL 292-293
Financial reports
   Income and expenses, 1898
Financial supplies
   Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906

Lorain
   Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1913-1915

Marblehead
   Cases
      Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899

Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1899-1915
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907

Youngstown
   Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1908-1915

Oklahoma
   Hartshorne
      Brotherhood
         Archangel, Michael, 1898

Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1897-1915

Oregon
   Portland
      Buildings–property
         Chapel insurance, 1903

Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1890-1897

Pennsylvania
   Financial reports
      Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895

Vital statistics
   Marriages, undated

Allegheny
Brotherhood
  Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
Buildings–property
  Cemetery plots, 1904-1905
Cases
  Theft in the church, 1895
Clergy–appointments, 1900
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1893-1914
  Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908
    (2 folders)
BOX D460 REEL 293
  Nedzelnizkii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated
    (5 folders)
BOX D461 REEL 293-294
  Missionary conventions, 1895
  Popov, Victor, 1894-1897
  Financial collections, 1894-1899
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1895-1906
    Income and expenses, 1895-1899
    Various accounts, 1895-1905
  Financial supplies, 1895-1897
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgment, 1906
  Reports/records
    Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906
Black Lick
  Brotherhood
    Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913
      Uniate priest, 1913
Catasqua
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1899-1913
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
Charleroi
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1915
  Education management
    School, opening of, 1902
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1913
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
Coaldale
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td>Correspondece, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunemaugh</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request for, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisville</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardsville</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herminie</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consecration of bell, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Creek</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation of new church, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndora</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New church, 1913
Clergy–appointments
Roman, Ioann, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1912
McAdoo
Buildings–property
Land purchase, 1904
Clergy–appointments, 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1913
McKeesport
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915
McKees Rocks
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915
Education management
School opening, 1906
Masontown
Buildings–property
New church funds, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1915
Mayfield
Clergy–appointments
Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906
Diocese administration
Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list;
Vasiliev, Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer
[1890s]-1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1897-1915
Financial collections
Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Matchmaking, 1913-1915
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
Reports/records
Nemolovskii, A., 1904
Minersville
Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1915
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1915
Mount Carmel
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1908-1913
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
New Castle
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1912-1918
New Kensington
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1911-1913
New Salem
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1913-1915
Old Forge
Cases
  Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898
Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1895-1915
  Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1899
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)
Olyphant
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1901-1915
Osceola Mills
Brotherhood
  Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896
Conversion reports
  Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899
  (2 folders)
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1894-1915
  Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899
  Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated

BOX D463 REEL 294-295
Education–school records, 1902
Financial collections, 1895-1899
Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]
Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1894-1895
   Income and expenses, 1894-1900
   (2 folders)
Inventories
   Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)
Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
Parish records notifications, 1895

Philadelphia
   Clergy–appointments, 1915
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1893-1916
      (3 folders)

BOX D464 REEL 295

Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1894-1915
Financial reports
   Funds for, 1902
   Income and expenses, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. John the Baptist Church, 1907

Pittsburgh
   Buildings–property
      Funds for church construction, 1893-1905
Conversion reports
   Uniate, 1893-1895
   (2 folders)
Diocese administration
   Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895
   Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
   Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
   St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
   (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
   1895
Secular papers
   Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899

Reading
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D465 REEL 295</td>
<td>Sheppton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box D465 Reel 295</td>
<td>Sheppton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D465 REEL 295</td>
<td>Sheppton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Land for cemetery, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>New church, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1896-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1896-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907-[1911]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppton</td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Simpson

| Simpson | Buildings–property |
| Simpson | Buildings–property |
| Simpson | New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913 |
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1904-1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Basil the Great Church, 1905

South Canaan
  Clergy appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1915

Steetton
  Clergy–appointments
  Reader resigns, 1905
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1904-1913
Financial collections
  Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913

Vintondale
  Cases
  Diachenko, Reverend, 1915
  Clergy–miscellaneous
  Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

West Berwick
  Clergy–appointments
  Luka (monk), 1913
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1915

Wilkes Barre
  Brotherhood
  Assumption, 1898
  Buildings–property
  Drawings, architecture, 1893
  Property sale agreement, 1887
  Cases
  St. Mary parish, 1895
  Uniates against Orthodox, 1899
  Diocese administration
  Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897
  Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898
  Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915
  (2 folders)
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1893-1915
  (6 folders)
Financial supplies

BOX D466 REEL 296
Receipts, etc., 1893-1898
Parish records, 1917
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Assumption Church, 1900-1905
  Holy Resurrection Church, 1893
  1895
Parish records confessional list
  1895
Wilmerding
  Buildings–property
  Church dedication, 1905
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1905-1906
Rhode Island
  Manville
    Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913
Texas
  Galveston
    Clergy–appointments
      Lezhev, Benedict, 1897
BOX D467 REEL 296-297
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated
    Financial reports
      Expenses, 1901
    Financial supplies
      Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Williamson County
  Matrimony certification
    Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902
Vermont
  Springfield
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Washington
  Roslyn
    Education students
      Shwab, Mikhail, 1902
Seattle
  Buildings–property
    Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915
    Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plans for church, 1894-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matraff, John (theft), 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various accounts, 1895-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular papers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Washington]

[Seattle]

Financial reports

Income and expenses, 1893

(2 folders)

Washington
Wilkeson

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1898-1905

West Virginia
Wheeling

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915

Wisconsin

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1894-1913
BOX D469-D512 REEL 297-320

San Francisco, 1772-1921

BOX D469 REEL 297-298

Baptism certification
- Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884
- Chase, Florence (Evfrosinia), 1902
- Dabovich, Elena, 1897
- Elischev, Boris V., 1900
- Galleta, John (child born), 1878
- Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890
- Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880
- Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889
- Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902
- Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885
- Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898
- Webster, Daniel George, 1882

Baptism regulations
- Children of heterodox marriages, 1869

Brotherhood
- Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905

Buildings–property
- Alaskan parishes
  - 1880-1883
  - Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875
- Alaskan parishes
  - Buildings, land; report on, 1902
  - Buildings, new and repairs, 1877
  - Sitka; report request, 1881-1887
- Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]
- Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898
- Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881
- Cemetery, land for, 1898
- Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884
- Clergy housing–overpriced, 1899
- Contributions for North American parishes, 1894
- Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907
- Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889
- Greek parish, new church for, 1903
- Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881
- Housing problems, 1884
- Insurance papers, 1881-1900
- Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875
- Land
  - Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
  - Plans for; new church, 1903
  - United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899
  - Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885
Regulations, from Russia, 1883
Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890
Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903

BOX D470 REEL 298-299
Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

Cases
Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901
Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901
Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905
Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883
Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889
Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy—appointments
Applications from Russia
1879-1903
(4 folders)
1904-1921

BOX D471 REEL 299
Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (starosta), 1879-1880
Lugda, Pavel, 1898
Starostas and trustees, 1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
Three clever psalm readers, 1893
Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907

Clergy miscellaneous
Kucheriavyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
Kurilich, Fedor, starosta of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
Pensions to, 1886-1890
Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902

Communications
Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
Envelopes, 1900, undated
Irregularities, 1897-1898
Receipts, [1878]-1903
Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
Telegrams, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
Telegrams, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899

Conversion reports
1896-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D472 REEL 299-300
Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882
Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
Bahr, E. H., 1896
Catholics, Protestants, 1879
Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896

Death certification
Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881
Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902
Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890
Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904
Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899

Diocese administration
Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892
(2 folders)
Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
Altar burning, 1881
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906
(5 folders)
Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
Burial petition, 1898

BOX D473 REEL 300
Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894
Choir leader conflict, 1903
Church, incorporation of, 1902
Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
Civic Federation, 1895
Clergy
Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894
Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
Transportation, 1882-[1910]
Communication with parishes in foreign lands ( ukaz), 1875
Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolkii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873

Diocese

Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879

Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896

1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]

Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Ivovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902

Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893

Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop)

Correspondence (to), 1873
Orders: parish management, 1871-1876
Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899

Over-Procurator

Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
Publication approval, 1895
Report to, 1887
Holy Synod, 1888-1902

Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903

Protestant propaganda–competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898

Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928

Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens' allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895
Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880

Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
1889-1891 (from)
1888-1899 (to)
(2 folders)

**BOX D475 REEL 301-302**  
*Starosta* reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889  
Synod Press, 1899-1902  
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886  
Translation: imperial policy (*ukaz*), 1883  
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876  
Vechtomov, Vladimir  
Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886  
Instructions, management, 1885  
Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898  
Zass, Nestor (bishop)  
Instructions, 1878  
Orders–management, 1879-1882  
(2 folders)  
1879-1880 (to)  
Yearly reports from, 1879

**Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)**  
Correspondence from  
1892-1898  
(7 folders)

**BOX D476 REEL 302-303**  
To  
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899  
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]  
Sitka clergy, 1892-1898  
Correspondence to  
1884-1901  
(10 folders)  
From  
Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897  
Beliakov, I., 1894-1895  
Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895  
Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898  
Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897  
Glubakovskii, Professor, 1895  
Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897  
Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896  
Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897  
Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898  
Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897  
Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895  
Pinart, Alph. L., 1895  
Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898  
Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898  
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896  
Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898  
Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895
Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897
Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898
Reports by, 1896-1898
Transportation, 1892-1894

**Education books**
- Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896
- Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902
- Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896
- Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
- Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
- Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
- Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
- Inventory, announcement of, 1879
- Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900
- Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
- “Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885
- London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
- Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
- Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896

**Education library**
- Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
- Bishop's House library–catalog, 1888
- Book checkout record, 1883-1892
- Inventory, 1879
- Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
- Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879

**Education management**
- Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
- Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
- Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
- Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
- Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
- Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
- Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885

**Education personnel**
- Volman, Aleksandr–English language instruction, 1871

**Education–school records**
- Classroom journal
  - 1878-1891
  - (2 folders)
- 1888-1892
  - (2 folders)
- Grade book, 1889-1892
- Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
  - (2 folders)
Education students
   Clothing purchase, 1881
   Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
   Dabovich, George E., 1884
   Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
   St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
   Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
   Seman, Andrei, [1880]
   Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903

Financial collections
   Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
   Church decorations, 1894-1898
   Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
   Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884
   Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
   Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
   Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
   Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
   Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
   Sevastapol monument, [1905]
   Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
   Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
   Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
   Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
   North American parishes, for
      From various individuals, 1893-1903
      Income and expenses, 1894-1899
      (2 folders)
   St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
   Authorized signatures, 1880
   Bank transactions
      Investments, 1882-1883
      Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
   Building funds, 1873
   Clergy salary
      Forms, [1884]
      Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
   Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
   Alaska Commercial Co.
      Receipts, 1877-1899
      Various transactions, 1877-1901
   Alaskan parishes
      1888-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D481 REEL 305</td>
<td>1892-1894&lt;br&gt;(2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Alaskan and North American parishes&lt;br&gt;Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898&lt;br&gt;Clergy salary, 1877-1906&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;Monthly accounts&lt;br&gt;[1878]-1891&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D482 REEL 305-306</td>
<td>1892-1897&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D483 REEL 306-307</td>
<td>1897-1902&lt;br&gt;(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D484 REEL 307</td>
<td>1903-1906&lt;br&gt;(4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Rentals–clergy&lt;br&gt;Apartments, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D485 REEL 307</td>
<td>1878-1885&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D486 REEL 307-308</td>
<td>1883-1892&lt;br&gt;(3 folders)&lt;br&gt;Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878&lt;br&gt;Overall accounts&lt;br&gt;1875-1886&lt;br&gt;(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D487 REEL 308</td>
<td>1888&lt;br&gt;Statement of assets; budget allocations&lt;br&gt;1882-1893&lt;br&gt;(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D488 REEL 308-309</td>
<td>1894-1899&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)&lt;br&gt;Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880&lt;br&gt;Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D489 REEL 309</td>
<td>1903-1904&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D490 REEL 309-310</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bank drafts, 1885-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D491 REEL 310</td>
<td>1884-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop's residence, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1881-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D492 REEL 310</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1879-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D493 REEL 311</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1872-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notarization fees paid, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments, pensions, 1886-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safe box record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D494 REEL 311</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies, request from, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transactions, 1888-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan and North American parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1868-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D495 REEL 311-312</td>
<td>1883-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D496 REEL 312</td>
<td>1896-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D497 REEL 312-313</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887
(4 folders)
C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900
Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900
Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897
Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878
Domestic bills and receipts
  1871-1884
    (3 folders)
BOX D498 REEL 313
  1885-1904
    (3 folders)
Domestic provisions, 1876-1898
  (7 folders)
Error; Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900
Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884
Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899
Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886
Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898
BOX D499 REEL 314
Icons; order, 1880-1890
  (2 folders)
Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902
Music scores, order, 1885-1886
Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904
Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902
Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884
Shipping companies (not cites elsewhere in “financial supplies”)
  Oceanic, 1875-1900
  Railroad, 1880-1909
Sytov, Vasilii; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897
Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904
Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898
Vestments, unusable, 1885
Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900
Young, Heinrich, shipping company, 1899
BOX D500 REEL 314-315
Zheverzheev, I. A.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1894-1900
Instructions ecclesiastical
  Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
  Church decorations–other denominations' influence, 1889
  Clergy behavior (ukaz), 1881-1882
  Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
  Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
  Starosta regulations, 1874
  Ukaz, copies of, 1887-1899
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898
Instructions secular
  Alaska boundary question, 1903
  Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container: 

Contents:

Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
U.S. census, 1900-1926

Inventories
Bishop's House Church
Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
Church and school
Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
(4 folders)
Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
(2 folders)

Matrimonial
Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

Matrimony certification
Antipas, Tanais, 1896
Constantine, Kosma, 1885
MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
Mitchel, John P., 1882
Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
Wellsario, George, 1870

Matrimony petition/investigations
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

Ukaz–copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884  See Oversize
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Bishop's House Church, 1873
  Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
  St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
    (3 folders)
  St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
    (2 folders)
  St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
    Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York),
    1896-1897
  St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
  Summary, 1880
Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878
Parish records confessional list
  Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
  St. Alexander Nevskii Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
  San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship Boiarin)
BOX D502 REEL 315-316
  West Coast parishes, 1897-1898
Parish records notifications
  To Sitka, 1877-1902
  To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903
Parish records unconfessed list
  Clergy apologies, 1892
Record journal
  Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
  Archives, list of, 1772-1786
    (4 folders)
BOX D503 REEL 316
  Incoming papers, desk register, 1878
  Incoming and outgoing registers
    1878-1885
      (3 folders)
BOX D504 REEL 316
  1887-1894
    (5 folders)
BOX D505 REEL 317
  1894
  Meeting reports
    1878-1884
      (4 folders)
BOX D506 REEL 317
  1885-1893
    (5 folders)
BOX D507 REEL 317-318
  1894-1902
    (4 folders)
BOX D508 REEL 318
  Meeting reports–financial
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D509 REEL 318-319</td>
<td>1885-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D510 REEL 319</td>
<td>1899-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing register, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drafts of reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D511 REEL 319-320</td>
<td>To Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D512 REEL 320</td>
<td>1866-[1910], undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To St. Petersburg, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mencrieff, D. S., 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moussony, G., testament, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiptenko, Grigori, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiemionov, Peter, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. census, sample form, [1890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of California research, 1741; 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1875-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Oversize
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

BOX D513-D514 REEL 320-323

Canada, 1892-1916

BOX D513 REEL 320-322

Alberta
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1910-1913
  Parish records, [1915]
  Secular papers
    Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903

Calgary
  Reports/records
    Nahorniak, 1913

Desjarlais
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1912-1913

Edmonton
  Cases
    Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898
    Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated

Lethbridge
  Cases
    Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905

Mundare
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1912-1914

Pakan
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1910-1912

Rabbit's Hill
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906

Shandro
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1907-1914

Soda Lake
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated

Whastao
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1913

Wostok
  Buildings–property
    Plans for school, 1900
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1899-1914, undated
(2 folders)
Financial reports
Clergy salary receipts, 1902-1904
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Trinity Church, 1905

BOX D514 REEL 322-323
British Columbia
Armstrong
Matrimony–divorce
Vakariuk, Illia and Anna, 1902
Kislevo
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1908
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Vancouver
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated
Wellington
Conversion reports, 1892
Manitoba
St. Andrew (and other places)
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913
Sifton
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1908
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Dimitrius Church, 1911
Winnipeg
Conversion reports
Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated
(2 folders)
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Ontario
Fort William
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916
Toronto
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated  
Quebec  
Montreal  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated  
Saskatchewan  
Canora  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907  
Saltcoats  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary, 1908  
Sheno  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated  
Wakaw  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated  
Wroxton  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1911-1913

**BOX D515 REEL 323**  
**Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska**

**BOX D515 REEL 323**  
Siberia  
Ichinsk  
Reports/records  
Condition of the parish, 1841  
Nizh.-Kamchatsk  
Diocese administration  
Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797  
Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789  
Petropavlovsk  
Diocese administration  
Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816  
Unalaska Island  
Parish records confessional list, 1878 See Oversize and See also D106, 1871-1888  
Parish records confessional list, 1878  
Kodiak Island  
Diocese administration  
Russian-American Co.
Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX OV E1 REEL 1</th>
<th>Afognak, 1896-1914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E2 REEL 2</td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1828-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E3 REEL 2</td>
<td>1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E4 REEL 2</td>
<td>1846-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E5 REEL 2</td>
<td>1860-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E6 REEL 2</td>
<td>1884-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E7 REEL 2</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E8 REEL 3</td>
<td>Belkofski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1825-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E9 REEL 3</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E10 REEL 3</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E11 REEL 3</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E12 REEL 3</td>
<td>1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E13 REEL 4</td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E14 REEL 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E15 REEL 4</td>
<td>Kenai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E16 REEL 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E17 REEL 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E18 REEL 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E19 REEL 5-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E20 REEL 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E21 REEL 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E22 REEL 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E23 REEL 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E24 REEL 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E25 REEL 7</td>
<td>Kellisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E26 REEL 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E27 REEL 8</td>
<td>Kodiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E28 REEL 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E29 REEL 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E30 REEL 8-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E31 REEL 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E32 REEL 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E33 REEL 9-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E34 REEL 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX OV E35 REEL 10 | 1894-1899  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E36 REEL 10 | 1900-1918  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E37 REEL 11 | Kuskokwim (Yukon)  
1895-1899  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E38 REEL 11 | 1900-1917  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E39 REEL 12 | Kwikpak (Ikogniut)  
1845-1853  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E40 REEL 12 | 1854-1862  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E41 REEL 12-13 | 1863-1880  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E42 REEL 13 | 1881-1885  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E43 REEL 13 | 1886-1889  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E44 REEL 13 | 1890-1896  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E45 REEL 13 | 1897-1898  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E46 REEL 13 | 1901-1904; 1917-1921  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E47 REEL 14 | Nushagak  
1842-1854  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E48 REEL 14 | 1855-1865  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E49 REEL 14 | 1866-1879  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E50 REEL 14-15 | 1880-1884  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E51 REEL 15 | 1885-1889  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E52 REEL 15 | 1890-1894  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E53 REEL 15 | 1895-1898  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E54 REEL 16 | 1899-1904  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E55 REEL 16 | 1905-1910  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX OV E56 REEL 16 | 1911-1913  
(oversize volume) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E57 REEL 16</td>
<td>1914-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E58 REEL 17</td>
<td>Nutchek [Nuchek] 1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E59 REEL 17</td>
<td>1900-1907 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E60 REEL 18</td>
<td>St. George Island 1877-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E61 REEL 18</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E62 REEL 18</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E63 REEL 18</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E64 REEL 18</td>
<td>1918-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E65 REEL 19</td>
<td>St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E66 REEL 20</td>
<td>St. Paul Island 1842-1841 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E67 REEL 20</td>
<td>1882-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E68 REEL 20</td>
<td>1886-1890 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E69 REEL 20</td>
<td>1891-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E70 REEL 20</td>
<td>1900-1914 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E71 REEL 20</td>
<td>1915-1923 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E72 REEL 21</td>
<td>Sitka 1816-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E73 REEL 21</td>
<td>1845-1851 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E74 REEL 21</td>
<td>1852-1860 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E75 REEL 22</td>
<td>1861-1874 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E76 REEL 22</td>
<td>1875-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E77 REEL 22</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E78</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E79 REEL 22</td>
<td>1901-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E80 REEL 23</td>
<td>Unalaska 1824-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E81 REEL 23</td>
<td>1845-1859 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E82 REEL 23-24</td>
<td>1860-1875 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E83 REEL 24</td>
<td>1876-1881 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E84 REEL 24</td>
<td>1882-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E85 REEL 24</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E86 REEL 24</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E87 REEL 24</td>
<td>1900-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E88 REEL 25</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932**

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1 REEL 323</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irkutsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurile Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F2 REEL 323-324</td>
<td>1841-1866 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F3 REEL 324</td>
<td>1860-1898 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unalaska**

- Financial reports
  - Expenses
    - 1879-1884 (2 folders)
- Income, 1879-1887 (3 folders)
- Income and expenses, 1895-1897 (3 folders)

**BOX F4 REEL 324-325**

- 1884-1887
  - Income, 1879-1887 (3 folders)
  - Income and expenses, 1895-1897 (3 folders)

**BOX F5 REEL 325**

- Financial supplies
  - Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882
- Inventories
  - Ascension Church, 1878-1886
  - Parish records, church/clergy registers
    - Ascension Church
      - 1839-1877 (24 folders)
- BOX F6 REEL 325-326
  - 1878-1897 (19 folders)
- BOX F7 REEL 326
  - 1899-1908 (6 folders)

**BOX F8 REEL 326-327**

- 1836-1857 (18 folders)

**BOX F9 REEL 327-329**

- 1859-1883 [See also Oversize](#) (22 folders)

**BOX F10 REEL 329**

- 1884-1895 (10 folders)

**BOX F11 REEL 329-330**

- 1896-1897 (2 folders)
- Vital statistics
  - 1824-1845 (4 folders)

---

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F12 REEL 330-331</td>
<td>1843-1859  (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F13 REEL 331-332</td>
<td>1859-1914  (18 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX F14 REEL 332 | Pribilof Islands  
St. Paul  
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1878  
Income and expenses, 1893-1899  
(4 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Sts. Peter and Paul Church  
1878-1890  
(11 folders) |
| BOX F15 REEL 332 | 1893-1912  
(10 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
1895 |
| BOX F16 REEL 333 | 1896-1897  
(2 folders)  
Parish records confessional list  
1883-1889  
See also Oversize  
(7 folders) |
| BOX F17 REEL 333 | 1890-1898  
(4 folders)  
Vital statistics  
1858-1877  
(3 folders) |
| BOX F18 REEL 333 | 1878-1884  
(9 folders) |
| BOX F19 REEL 333-334 | 1885-1890  
(6 folders) |
| BOX F20 REEL 334 | 1893-1917  
(14 folders) |
| BOX F21 REEL 334 | St. George  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. George Chapel, 1886-1915  
(13 folders)  
Parish records confessional list  
1883-1888  
(5 folders) |
| BOX F22 REEL 334-335 | Vital statistics  
1882-1888  
(6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX F23 REEL 335** | 1889-1923  
(11 folders) |
| **BOX F24 REEL 335** | Belkofski  
Education–school records  
Classroom journal, 1895-1896  
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1879-1885  
(2 folders)  
Income, 1879-1889  
(3 folders) |
| **BOX F25 REEL 335** | Income and expenses, 1893-1898  
(3 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897  
(5 folders)  
Resurrection Church  
1878-1882  
(7 folders) |
| **BOX F26 REEL 336** | 1886-1912  
(14 folders) |
| **BOX F27 REEL 336-337** | Parish records, church service registers, 1898  
Parish records confessional list  
1877-1893 *See also Oversize*  
(10 folders) |
| **BOX F28 REEL 337** | 1894-1897  
(4 folders)  
Vital statistics  
1877-1881  
(7 folders) |
| **BOX F29 REEL 337** | 1882-1887  
(6 folders) |
| **BOX F30 REEL 338** | 1888-1895  
(8 folders) |
| **BOX F31 REEL 338** | 1896-1905  
(9 folders) |
| **BOX F32 REEL 338** | 1905-1912  
(5 folders)  
Nushagak  
Conversion reports  
Shamanism, 1887-1895  
(7 folders)  
Education–school records  
Classroom journal, 1897-1898 |
| **BOX F33 REEL 338-339** | Financial contributions  
Blank ledgers, 1878  
(2 folders)  
Financial reports |
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container | Contents
--- | ---
| Expenses, 1879-1889
| Income and expenses, 1878-1897
| (3 folders)
| Financial supplies
| Incoming, 1879-1889
| BOX F34 REEL 339
| Incoming and outgoing, 1896
| Parish records, church/clergy registers
| Sts. Peter and Paul Church
| 1842-1891
| (30 folders)
| BOX F35 REEL 339-340
| 1894-1915
| (12 folders)
| Parish records confessional list
| 1842-1857
| (4 folders)
| BOX F36 REEL 340-341
| 1858-1886 See also Oversize
| (15 folders)
| BOX F37 REEL 341
| 1887-1895
| (6 folders)
| BOX F38 REEL 341-342
| 1896-1897
| (2 folders)
| Vital statistics
| 1842-1853
| (3 folders)
| BOX F39 REEL 342-343
| 1846-1868
| (16 folders)
| BOX F40 REEL 343
| 1876-1884
| (8 folders)
| BOX F41 REEL 343
| 1885-1890
| (7 folders)
| BOX F42 REEL 343-344
| 1891-1898
| (7 folders)
| BOX F43 REEL 344
| 1899-1929
| (11 folders)
| BOX F44 REEL 344-345
| St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
| Parish records, church/clergy registers
| Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890
| (5 folders)
| Vital statistics
| Kolmakov Redoubt–Transfiguration Chapel, 1862
| St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
| 1845-1859
| (17 folders)
| BOX F45 REEL 345-346
| 1860-1864
| (6 folders)
| Kodiak Island
| Parish records, church/clergy registers
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container  Contents

Resurrection Church
1841-1881  See also Oversize
(28 folders)
1882-1918 (17 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1841-1890
(3 folders)
Vital statistics
1851-1882
(3 folders)
Kodiak and Area: Afognak
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
1897

BOX F46 REEL 346

1899-1916
(4 folders)
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church
1849-1894
(27 folders)

BOX F47 REEL 346-347

1895-1905
(11 folders)

BOX F48 REEL 347

1906-1932
(14 folders)

BOX F49 REEL 347-348

Parish records confessional list
1847-1866
(16 folders)

BOX F50 REEL 348

1866-1897  See also Oversize
(16 folders)

BOX F51 REEL 348-349

Transfiguration Church, 1900

BOX F52 REEL 349-350

Vital statistics
1845-1857
(16 folders)

BOX F53 REEL 350-351

1857-1869
(19 folders)

BOX F54 REEL 351

1869-1883
(8 folders)

BOX F55 REEL 351

1883-1889
(6 folders)

BOX F56 REEL 351

1890-1896
(7 folders)

BOX F57 REEL 352

1897-1921
(8 folders)

BOX F58 REEL 352

Chugach Area
Nuchek
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1900

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 216
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F59 REEL 352-353</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sitka</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F60 REEL 353-354</strong></td>
<td>1856-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F61 REEL 354</strong></td>
<td>1892-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F62 REEL 354</strong></td>
<td>1905-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1878 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F63 REEL 354-355</td>
<td>(23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1897 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F64 REEL 355</td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting reports–financial, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F65 REEL 355-356</td>
<td>1816-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358</td>
<td>1851-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G1 REEL 357</td>
<td>Photographs, 1878-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G2 REEL 357</td>
<td>Alaska and San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G3 REEL 358</td>
<td>Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376</td>
<td>Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H1 REEL 359</td>
<td>Other Papers, 1886-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop <em>See also Series A, UKAZ</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, 1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calling cards, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy transportation, 1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, 1898-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX H2 REEL 360 | I-Pop  
(16 folders) |
| BOX H3 REEL 360-361 | Pot-W  
(14 folders)  
Canada, 1900-1907, undated  
(4 folders)  
Russia, 1901-1907, undated  
(6 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic  
Berlin, 1900-1906  
Canada, 1902-1906  
London, 1902  
New York, 1899-1903  
Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated |
| BOX H4 REEL 361-362 | Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated  
A-Shu  
(71 folders) |
| BOX H5 REEL 362 | Sla-Z  
(20 folders)  
Education, books, 1901-1906  
Financial reports, 1904  
Financial supplies, 1905-1907 |
| BOX H6 REEL 362-363 | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
(14 folders) |
| BOX H7 REEL 363 | Family correspondence  
(3 folders)  
Diocese administration, North American Church  
American parishes, 1900-1917  
(37 folders)  
Canadian parishes, 1915-1917  
(4 folders)  
Mixed parishes, 1915  
Church in Russia  
Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated  
(4 folders)  
Buildings, property, undated  
Cases, 1899-1911  
(4 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated  
AG-And  
(20 folders) |
| BOX H8 REEL 363-364 | And-Ele  
(55 folders) |
| BOX H9 REEL 364 | Eng-loak  
(65 folders) |
### Other Papers, 1886-1925

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX H10 REEL 364-365 | Ioann-Mar  
(49 folders) |
| BOX H11 REEL 365 | Mef-Pan  
(66 folders) |
| BOX H12 REEL 365-366 | Par-Sok  
(60 folders) |
| BOX H13 REEL 366 | Tik-Z  
(55 folders)  
Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated  
(25 folders) |
| BOX H14 REEL 366-367 | Education, books, 1905-1909  
(3 folders)  
Financial, collections, 1893-1911  
(2 folders)  
Financial reports, 1903-1911  
(5 folders)  
Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 *See also Oversize*  
(2 folders)  
Special correspondence and other papers  
State and local, 1891-1915  
(27 folders)  
Nobility, 1894-1913, undated  
(21 folders) |
| BOX H15 REEL 367 | Other, 1898, undated  
(2 folders)  
General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated  
A-Averkieva, M.  
(53 folders) |
| BOX H16 REEL 367-368 | Averkieva, P.-Bog  
(79 folders) |
| BOX H17 REEL 368 | Bor-Dub  
(92 folders) |
| BOX H18 REEL 368-369 | Dud-Gorod  
(88 folders) |
| BOX H19 REEL 369 | Gorok-Kas  
(89 folders) |
| BOX H20 REEL 369-370 | Kat-Kot  
(74 folders) |
| BOX H21 REEL 370 | Koto-Mako  
(83 folders) |
| BOX H22 REEL 370 | Maks-Nazarevskii, A.  
(93 folders) |
| BOX H23 REEL 371 | Nazarevskii, I.-Par  
(90 folders) |
## Other Papers, 1886-1925

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX H24 REEL 371** | Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I.  
(79 folders) |
| **BOX H25 REEL 371-372** | Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch  
(89 folders) |
| **BOX H26 REEL 372** | Sel-Snie  
(85 folders) |
| **BOX H27 REEL 373** | Snig-T.  
(92 folders) |
| **BOX H28 REEL 373** | T. L.-Uspeiskii, A.  
(80 folders) |
| **BOX H29 REEL 374** | Uspeiskii, D.-Vos  
(86 folders) |
| **BOX H30 REEL 374-375** | W-Z  
(36 folders) |

Miscellaneous correspondence and other material  
- First name only  
  (13 folders)  
- Unsigned  
  Incomplete and fragments  

**BOX H31 REEL 375**  
- Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated  
  (23 folders)  
- Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917  
  (2 folders)  

**BOX H32 REEL 375-376**  
- (1 folder)  

Damaged material  
- Photograph, undated  
  
Printed material, 1904-1910  
*See also Oversize*

Kedrovsky, John, Bishop  
- Buildings, property, 1915-1917  
- Cases, 1924  
- Diocese administration  
  - Correspondence, 1913-1925  
  - Financial reports, 1915-1921, undated  

**BOX OV 1-OV 11**  
**Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**  
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.  
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.

**BOX OV 1**  
- Clergy Dossier
  - Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9)
- Geographical File
  - Siberia  
  - Iamsk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX OV 2  | Unalaska Island  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)  
Parish records confessional list  
1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)  
1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)  
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island  
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116) |
| BOX OV 3  | Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands  
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123) |
| BOX OV 4  | Kodiak Island and area  
Kodiak Island  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175)  
Parish records confessional list  
1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176)  
1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177) |
| BOX OV 5  | Geographical file  
Kenai Peninsula  
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199) |
| BOX OV 6  | St. Michael Cathedral  
Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215) |
| BOX OV 7  | Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216) |
Diocese administration
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)

Financial reports
Russian-American Company
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)

Inventories
St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265)
(2 folders)

BOX OV 8
Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

BOX OV 9
San Francisco
Parish records
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)
Vital statistics
Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)
Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
Unalaska Island
Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)

Supplemental sets
Unalaska
Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)
(7 folders)

BOX OV 10
Pribilof Islands
St. Paul
Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)
Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)
(2 folders)
Nushagak
Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)
Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)
(4 folders)
Sitka
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral
1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)
1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

BOX OV 11
Other papers
Mesheherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>